

## -A-

### OLD GERMAN STATES

#### 01) BADEN

- A01.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol.1 - BADEN.
- A01.02 Old Germany under the magnifying glass by Mueller Mark, Vol. Baden - English translation of A01.1 - which you will need for illustrations.
- A01.03 Handbuch der Baden Poststempel, Ganzsachen-Postscheine und Marken by S. Simon, Parts 1 to 21.
- A01.04 Feldpost in Baden und Badische Feldpost in den Jahren 1800 bis 1872 by H. Jaeger.
- A01.05 Feldpost in Baden und Badische Feldpost in den Jahren 1800 bis 1872 by H. Jaeger - English translation.
- A01.06 Translation from Kohl's Handbook by Dr. H. Munck, *Collectors Club Philatelist*, Baden 1929, 1936.
- A01.07 Plate Defects on Stamps of Baden, R. Fuhrer, 1964 (English translation)
- A01.08 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - BADEN, 1934.
- A01.09 Translation from Kohl's Handbook by Dr. H. Munck, *Collectors Club Philatelist* - BADEN, 1936.
- A01.10 Die Briefumschläge von Baden by C. Lindenberg, 1975.
- A01.11 Baden, Spezialkatalog, 1977 by P. Sem.
- A01.11a Baden Spezial-Katalog 1983 by P.Sem
- A01.12 Baden, by F. Melville, 59p. (In English)
- A01.13 Handbuch der Baden Poststempel Ganzsachen, Post Scheine und Marken by S. Simon. A series of pamphlets published by Fritz Seifert, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20 and 21.
- A01.14 reserved
- A01.15 Petite Etude sur les Timbres, les Précurseurs et les Entiers Postaux de Bade et leurs Oblitérations by A. Cock, 1950, 80p. (In French)
- A01.16 150 Jahre Badenmarken by H. Jaeger: 60 Jahre Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, 2001, 168p. (In German)
- A01.17 Bahnpostwesen in Baden, Schriftenreihe der BarGe-Bahnpost e.V., Heft Nr. 4, 2007, 182p.

#### Clippings - Baden

- A01.500CL The Stamps of Baden, by A. Odfjeil, clipping from *Stamps*, Aug. 17, 1940 (includes printing numbers).
- A01.501CL Plattenfehler auf Marken vom Baden, by R. Fuhrer and H.A.BURG by T. Winterschied, two clippings from *Der Sammler Dienst*, Feb. 21, 1970, pp. 208-211.
- A01.502CL Serrane Guide: Baden, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, October 1988, pp. 949-952.
- A01.503CL Baden: Forgery information, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, Oct. 17, 1931, pp. 59-63.

A01.504CL German States Number Cancellations: Baden, clipping from *Stockbook*, May 1993.

## 02) BAVARIA

- A02.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 2 - BAVARIA, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> editions.  
A02.02 Old Germany under the magnifying Glass, Bavaria. An English translation of the Mueller-Mark handbook (A02.1).  
A02.03 Der Schwarze Einser by J. de Hesselle, Detailed treatment of the first Bavarian One Kreuzer Black.  
A02.04 Bayern Mühlrad-Nummern Katalog by P. Hartmann, 1959.  
A02.05 Bayern - Bibliographie by C.O. Mueller, 1960.  
A02.06 Bayern 1 Kreuzer Schwartz Plattenfehler und Druckzufälligkeiten by H. Gundel, Part I, 1961.  
A02.07 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - BAYERN, 1934.  
A02.08 Die Briefumschläge von Bayern by C. Lindenberg, 1978.  
A02.09 Bayern, Spezialkatalog, 1981, by P. Sem.  
A02.10 Übergang der Bayerischen post Auf die Deutsche Reichspost by Peschl and Winkelmann, 1995, Unfal book 35, 82p.  
A02.11 Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bayern, 1959.  
A02.12 Bayern-Pfennig Akteull by J. Helbig.  
A02.13 Die Altdeutschen poststempel, Bayern 1833-1875, Von Aach bis Zwanitz by D. Kirckhoff and K. Wittig, 1978, 82p.  
A02.14 *MICHEL POSTAL STATIONERY catalog* (Bavarian Section), An English translation by the Plebiscite / Memel / Saar Study Group, 1989, 60p.  
A02.15 Bavaria, Plate and Types Tables, Imperforate Kreuzer Issues, by P. Sem, A Bavaria Study Group Publication. (In English).  
A02.16 Bayern 1 Kreuzer Schwartz Plattenfehler und Druckzufälligkeiten by H. Gundel, Part II, 1962  
A02.17 Bayern Special Katalog, 1983, Band 1 by P. Sem.  
A02.18 Bayern Special Katalog, 1983, Band 2 by P. Sem.  
A02.19 Bayern Spezialkatalog, Band 1 by P. Sem (hardbound) 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 1992, 440p.  
A02.20 Bayern Ganssachen Katalog - enlarged photocopy. Includes Official and Private Postal Stationery.  
A02.20A English translation of the Michel Section - Bavarian Postal Stationery, 1982 by GPS Bavarian Study Group, 1988.  
A02.21 102 Cornphila Briefmarken Auktion "Bayern 1948-1900" 16. Nov. 1997, color plates.  
A02.22 Die Postorte der Altdeutschen Staaten by W. König, 1965, 68p.  
A02.23 Die Telegraphmarken Bayern (1870-1880) by H. Pieper.  
A02.24 100 Jahre Deutsche Briefmarken, 1949, 34p.  
A02.25 Die bayerischen Briefmarken, catalog.  
A02.26 Batern Spezialkatalog Band! / Handbuch Kreuzerausgaben, 8 Auflage, by P. Sem (Kreuzer issues)  
A02.27 1975 Bavarian Millwheel Cancel Catalog, manuscript copy of the translation by P. Sem, 22p.  
A02.28 Geschichte und katalog der Postanweisungen von Bayern, by E. Stenger, 1914, 52p. [N]  
A02.29 The Sandra Ilene West Collection - Part one - Bavaria, May 20, 1980. [N]

- A02.30 Nachtrag dzu Grafs Spezialkatalog der Postwertzeichen Bayerns und Württenbergs. [N]  
 A02.31 Bayern Spezial-Katalog 1977 by P. Sem, 60p.  
 A02.32 Bayern Spezialkatalog Band 2 - Pfennigausgabe, 1. Auflage, by P. Sem, 270p.  
 A02.33 Bayern Platten-und Typentafeln der ungez132hnten Kreuzerausgaben (Quadratserie) - Bi-Lingual Copy, by P. Sem, 1987, 22p.  
 A02.34 Bayern Mühlrad-Stempel Katalog 1975, by P. Sem.  
 A02.35 Century Stamp Exhibition Bavaria and German States, National Philatelic Museum, 32p.

## Clippings - Bavaria

- A02.500CL The Mysterious Penmarks of Bavaria by K. Hofinger, clipping from *Stamps*, March 7, 1952.  
 A02.501CL Bavaria - 1 Kreuzer, Black by H. Schloss, clipping from *Stamps*, Feb. 15, 1947.  
 A02.502CL Ganzsachen-Probedrucke von Bayern by E. Stenger, reprint from *Festschrift zur Feirer des 25 Jahrigen Bestehens des Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler, Vereine*, 1926.  
 A02.503CL Die Postablagestempel in Die Bayrischen Pfalz by L. Keller, clipping for *Der Sammlerdienst*, March 21, 1970, 343p.  
 A02.504CL Halbierungen der Bayerischen Kruezer und Pfennigmarken. by H. Gundel, clipping from *Schweitzer Briefmarken Zeitung*. Feb. 1969, p.45.  
 A02.505CL Abscheid von den Bayerischen Briefmarken by K. Doberer, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, April 4, 1970, pp. 414-415.  
 A02.506CL Die Poststempel der Bayerischen Truppenübung Splätze by Von Reitzenstein, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Oct. 27, 1962, pp. 1021-1024.  
 A02.507CL Unbekannte plattenfehler auf Bayernmarken by G. Best, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Sept. 15, 1962, pp. 864-866.  
 A02.508CL Archive für Postgeschichte in Bayern (periodical) No.1, July 1959. Contains good information on Bavarian Telegraph stamps.  
 A02.509CL Bayerische Brücken by K. Doberer, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, 1974 (se-tenants stamps, etc.).  
 A02.510CL Germany's First Stamp, Bavaria No. 1, by D. Kuehner,. 7p.  
 A02.511CL Alt-Bayern: Die Bayrischen Brucken, by H. Gundel, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst* 22/1977. 12p.  
 A02.512CL An Emergency Flight Cover: Bavaria 1919 by W. Hoerburger, clipping from *SPA Journal*, Vol 25, No. 8., 1963, 451p.  
 A02.513CL Bavarian Postal Markings 1800-1850 by K. Hufinger, clipping from *Stamps*, Nov. 29, 1952.  
 A02.514CL Die Munchener Poststempel zur Der Kreuzermarken, vom 1.11.1849 bis ende 1875, by K. Winkler, 10 p. including 12 color plates from IBRA 1973 program.  
 A02.515CL Die MunchenerPoststempel vor Der Markenzeit, by K. Winkler, 16 p. from IBRA 1973 program.  
 A02.516CL The Augsburg Revolution Stamp by W. Baldus, clipping from *The Cinderella Philatelist*, April 1999.  
 A02.517CL Serrane Guide: Bavaria, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, October 1988, pp. 952-956.  
 A02.518CL Bavaria: Forgery information, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, Nov. 7, 1931.

A02.519CL Ein Reich, Ein Volf, Ein Gott by D. Groves, clipping from *Global Stamp News* May/June 2006.

### 03) BERGEDORF

- A03.01 Bergedorfer Postgeschichte by K. Knauer.  
A03.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O. E. Stiedl and F. Billig - Bergedorf, 1929.  
A03.03 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O. E. Stiedl and F. Billig - Bergedorf, 1934.  
A03.04 The Many Faces of Bergedorf by R. S. Willing, *GPS Specialist*, 1976-1977, 53p.  
A03.05 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 3, Bergedorf, Braunschweig, Bremen.  
A03.06 Translation from Kohl's Handbook, by Dr. H. Munck, *Collectors Club Philatelist* - Bergedorf, 1936.  
A03.07 Die Postwertzeichen des Berdorfer Post bezirkes, by O. Rommel, 1982, 56p. [N]

### Clippings - Bergedorf

- A03.500CL Serrane Guide: Bergedorf, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, December 1988, pp. 1235-1237.  
A03.501CL Partial English translation (Forward): A03.05 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 3, **Bergedorf**, Braunschweig, Bremen.  
A03.502CL Bergedorf: Forgery information, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, Nov. 21, 1931.

### 04) BRAUNSCHWEIG

- A04.01 Braunschweig by P. Kalotay.  
A04.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - BRAUNSCHWEIG, 1934.  
A04.03 Die Briefumschlage von Braunschweig, by C. Lindenberg, 1979.  
A04.04 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Braunschweig und Oldenburg, Vol. 5 by J. Hennies, 1972, 8p.  
Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 3, BERGEDORF, BRAUNSCHWEIG, BREMEN (See: Bergedorf - A03.05).  
A04.05 Die Braunschweigischen Postanstalten und ihre Verwalter bis Ende 1867 by W. Schrader, 1930, 20p. (In German)

### Clippings - Braunschweig

- A04.500CL Partial English translation (Forward): A03.05 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 3, Bergedorf, **Braunschweig**, Bremen.  
A04.501CL Brunswick: Forgery information, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, May 21, 1932.  
A04.502-4CL Reserved for future use  
A04.505CL Serrane Guide: Braunschweig, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, January 1989, pp. 59-62.

## 05) BREMEN

- A05.01 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - BREMEN, 1931.  
A05.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - BREMEN, 1934.  
A05.03 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - BREMEN, 1950.  
A05.04 Translation from Kohl's Handbook, by Dr. H. Munck, *Collectors Club Philatelist* - Bremen, 1936.  
Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 3, BERGEDORF, BRAUNSCHWEIG, BREMEN (See: Bergedorf - A03.05).  
A05.05 Norddeutscher Postbezirk Bremen-Stempel - 1868-1871, G. Fisher, 27p.  
A05.06 Bremen-Stempel 1871-1918: Kaiserliche Reichspost, by G. Fisher 58p.  
A05.07 Postverbindung zwischen Bremen und England bis 1868, 18p.

### Clippings - Bremen

- A05.500CL Bremen-5 Silbergroschen am 22. August 1859 Verausgabt by W. Diesner, clipping from *Bundesnachrichten, Bund deutscher Philatelisten*, April 15, 1969.  
A05.501CL Serrane Guide: Bremen, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, January 1989, pp. 57-59.  
A05.502CL Partial English translation (Forward): A03.05 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 3, Bergedorf, Braunschweig, **Bremen**.  
A05.503.CL Bremen: Forgery information, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, Jan. 30, 1932.

## 06) HAMBURG

- A06.01 Die Postwertzeichen der Freien und Hansa-Stadt Hamburg by R. Vicenx.  
A06.02 Les Marques Postales Francaises de Hambourg Pendant L'Occupation Napoleonienne 1806-1814 by A. Leralle (In French).  
A06.03 Hamburg's Postgeschichte by Hamburg-Altonaer Verein, 1959.  
A06.04 Historische Notizen das Postwesen in Hamburg 1848 by O. Beneke. from the *Postgeschichte Blätter Hamburg*, 1959.  
A06.05 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedel and F. Billig - HAMBURG, 1935.  
A06.06 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller mark, Vol. 4, HAMBURG, HANNOVER.

### Clippings - Hamburg

- A06.500CL Serrane Guide: Hamburg, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, February 1990, pp. 157-159.  
A06.501-5CL reserved  
A06.506CL Partial English translation (Forward): A06.06 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller mark, Vol. 4, **Hamburg**, Hannover.

## 07) HANNOVER

- A07.01 Hannover Randnummern und Randinschriften by H. Birnback. (Marginal numbers with inscriptions; also contains an article on perforations of Brunswick stamps.)
- A07.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - HANNOVER, 1934.
- A07.03 Die postscheine der Stadt Goslar von 1733 bis 1832 by A. Heinsen: from the *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, Jan. 1, 1970, pp 11-30.
- A07.04 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Königreichs Hannover by J. Hennies, Vol. 3, 1971, 12 p.
- A07.05 ### Die Hannover Halbierungen by R. Rolfs, 1986. (A beautiful limited color edition for reading only Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$5.00. Must be insured.)  
Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller mark, Vol. 4, HAMBURG, HANNOVER (See: Hamburg - A06.07)

### Clippings - Hannover

- A07.500CL Die Tintenlinierungen und Vorausenwertungen von Hannover by H.J. Hahermann, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*.
- A07.501CL Über Markenwürfe in Hannover by W.L. Schnoor, clipping from *Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung*, No. 4, 1954, p. 93.
- A07.502CL Die Briefsammlung im Königreich Hannover by Dr. W. Engelhardt, p. 3.
- A07.503CL Serrane Guide: Hannover clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1990, pp. 346-349.
- A07.504CL Partial English translation (Forward): A06.06 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller mark, Vol. 4, Hamburg, Hannover.

## 08) HELGOLAND

- A08.01 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig, - HELGOLAND - 1935.
- A08.02 Helgoland, A Key to the identification of originals and reprints by R. Pollard, 26p.
- A08.03 Forgery and Reprint Guide to 19 Heligoland Reprints, J. Barefoot, 1984, 44p.
- A08.04 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe, Vol. 5, HELGOLAND, LUBECK

### Clippings - Helgoland

- A08.500CL Helgoland Revisted by H. Amtmann, clippings from *GPS Specialist*, April 1976 - Jan. 1973.
- A08.501CL Helgoland Reviewed by H. Amtmann, clippings from *SPA Journal*, March-Nov. 1971.
- A08.502CL Helgoland, A Simplified Study by D. Patton, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Aug. 1956, p. 8.
- A08.503CL Serrane Guide: Helgoland, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1990, pp. 349-350.
- A08.504CL The Strange Story of the Heligoland Reprints by G.I. Hardwicke, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 1949.

## 09) LUBECK

- A09.01 Die Postmarken von Lübeck by J. Herzog.  
A09.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig, - LUBECK - 1934. Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller mark, Vol. 5, HELIGOLAND, LUBECK (See: HELGOLAND - A08.05).

### Clippings - Lubeck

- A09.500CL Serrane Guide: Lubeck, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, August 1990, pp. 727-729.  
A09.501CL Partial English translation (Forward): A08.04 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe, Vol. 5, Helgoland, Lubeck.

## 10) MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN / STRELITZ

- A10.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 6, MECKLENBURG- SCHWERIN, MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ.  
A10.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig, - MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN u. STRELITZ - 1935.  
A10.03 Nachverwerdete Altdeutschland-Stempel Mecklenburg-Schwerin und Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Vol. 9, J. Hennies, 8p.  
A10.04 Die Plattenfehler aud dem Marken von Mecklenburg-Schwerin by H. Lock, 8p.

### Clippings - Mecklenburg-Schwerin / Mecklenburg-Strelitz

- A10.500CL Die Randnummern von Mecklenburg-Schwerin by P. Grimm, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschuchte*, April 1967.  
A10.501CL The Mecklenburg-Strelitz Centenary by W. Piggott, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, Dec. 11, 1964.  
A10.502CL Partial English translation (Forward): A10.01 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 6, *Meckelenburg-Schwerin / Meckelenburg-Strelitz*.

## 11) NORDDEUTSCHER BUND

- A11.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol.7, NORTH GERMAN POSTAL DISTRICT, ALSACE-LORRAINE and .OLDENBURG  
A11.02 Norddeutscher Postbezirk by F. Sebastian, (A historical account of the North German Postal District, its stamps and entires).  
A11.03 Die Okkupationsmarken des Norddeutschern Postbezirkes - Elsass - Lothringen.  
A11.04 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher postbezirk, Elsass-Lothringen und Feldpost 1870-71. In Bund deutscher Philatelisten e. V. by Reinheimer, 48p., Heft 14.  
A11.05 As A11.04, but Heft 15.  
A11.06 Arge: Norddeutscher Postbezirk: Elsass-Lothringen und Feldpost 1871/72 by A. Reinheimer.  
A11.07 Norddeutscher Postbezirk im Spiegel der Literatur by Dr. F. Haube, 1987, 139p.

A11.08 100 Jahre Briefmarken - Norddeutscher Postbezirk 1868-1968.

## Clippings - Norddeutscher Bund

A11.500CL Norddeutsche Bundespost zur Erinnerung den 1. Januar 1868 by Anonymous, clipping from *Bundesnachrichten, Bund deutscher Philatelisten*, January 1967.

A11.501CL Norddeutscher Postbezirk Elsass-LothringenFeldpost 1870-71, by P. Orth, excerpt from the *Germania Handbuch*, Vol. 3, Booklets No. 14 and 15.

## 12) OLDENBURG

A12.01 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - OLDENBURG.  
Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol.7, NORTH GERMAN POSTAL DISTRICT, ALSACE-LORRAINE, OLDENBURG (See: NORDDEUTSCHER BUND A11.01).

## Clippings - Oldenburg

A12.500CL Uncataloged Varieties of the Old German States (Oldenburg) by M. Dillingham, clipping from the *SPA Journal*, January 1963, pp. 251-254.

A12.501CL Serrane Guide: Oldenburg, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, December 1990, pp. 1106-1108.

A12.502CL Partial English translation (Forward): A12.01 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol.7, North German Postal District, Alsace-Lorraine and Oldenburg.

## 13) PRUSSIA

A13.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 8, PRUSSIA, Part 1.

A13.02 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 8, PRUSSIA, Part 2.

A13.03 Die Breifumschläge von Pruessen by F. Kalckoff. (Historical account of the envelopes of Prussia 1851-1867.)

A13.04 Bewertung der Pruessischen Ringnummern-Stempel by W. Rasche. (Geographical listing of the Ring numbers of the Prussian towns.)

A13.05 Berlin and its Environs by Karl Baedeker, 1903 (in English).

A13.06 Nachverndete Altdeutschland-Stempel Prussia by J. Hennies, Vol.1.

A13.07 Nachverndete Altdeutschland-Stempel Prussia by J. Hennies, Vol.2.

A13.08 Zusammenstellung der Pruessischen Poststempel nach Form und Zeitfolge by F. W. Thalmann, Heft 24, 18p.

A13.09 Zusammenstellung der Pruessischen Poststempel nach Form und Zeitfolge by F. W. Thalmann, Heft 25, 50p.

A13.10 Arge Preussen - Katalog Preussen Postanstalter Poststempel 1817-1867 by P. Gaefke and D. Pflitsch, 1967.

A13.11 Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Briefaufgabestempel von der preußischen zum Deutschen Reichspost, Band 140 by W. Kohlhass, 56p.

A13.12 Katalog der Preußen - Nummerstempel mit Bewertung by G. Bütow, 1927, 55p. [N]



## Clippings - Prussia

- A13.500CL Aus Geschichte die Pruessischen Post (1640-1688) by T. Winterscheid, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Feb. 17, 1962, pp. 141-143; March 3, 1962, pp. 186-187.
- A13.501CL Prussian Closed Mail Transit Letters Via the United States: Some Very Rare Covers, by A. Radin, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, March 1984, p. 4.
- A13.502CL Ornaments used in Prussian Rectangular frame Postmarks by W. Mobs, clipping from *Germania*, August 1981, 5p.
- A13.503CL Die Alt-Berliner Stadt-Post-Expedition und ihre Briefsammlungen by F. Biesecke, clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, 1961, 11 p.
- A13.504CL Der Landesverband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine by H. Genges, clipping, pp. 17-33.
- A13.505CL Die Postbeziehungen Zwischen Pruessen und Mecklenburg, Weidlich, Ludwigshafen, 1964.
- A13.506CL Stempel spiegeln Berlin by Dr. J. Hochradel.
- A13.507CL Prussian Closed Mail Rates by A. Radin, 3 articles, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, December 1979, pp. 1079-1090 / January, 1980, pp. 21-27 / February 1983, pp. 115-122.
- A13.508CL German-Austrian Postal Union / Accounting on Prussian Closed Mail: Part II: Transit Letters, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, January 1985, pp. 51-60.

## 14) SAXONY

- A14.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 10, SAXONY, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> editions.
- A14.02 ### Sachsen Handbuch by H. Goebeler. [Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$5.00. Must be insured.]
- A14.03 Die Franco-Couverts der Königlich Sächsischen Post by A. Koeth and C. Springer, 1966. (Saxonian entires and special cancels.)
- A14.04 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen LIEFERUNG No. 15, SACHSEN by O.E. Stiede und F. Billig, 1935. (Sachsen Forgeries).
- A14.05 Die Alte Sachsenpost by H. Milde and E. Schmidt, 1972, 548p.
- A14.06 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Königsreich Sachsen, Vol. 8 by J. Hennies, 16p.
- A14.07 Wilsdruff (Sachsen) und seine Post by H. Kramer, 2001, 82p.
- A14.08 Beiträge zur Philatelie und Postgeschichte der Stadt Freiberg, Sachsen, 1999, 63p.
- A14.09 150 Jahre "Sachsendreir" 2000, 98p.
- A14.10 Geschichte des Postwesens im alten Kurfürstentum und Königreich Sachsen by E. Walter.
- A14.11 Die Sächsischen Generalpostmeister der Polnischen Post 1697-1763, 1983, 64p.
- A14.12 Privatpost-Schriftenreihe, Nr. 7, Privatpost in Dresden, by H. Frost & H. Müller, 1988, 152p.
- A14.13 Die Soldatenbriefstempel von Freiberg, Sachs 1914-1918 [N]
- A14.14 Die Post im Freiburger Umfeld by H. Hetzel and M. Meyeren [N]
- A14.15 Scmalspurbahen in Sachsen, Teil II by J. Müller (small railroads) [N]
- A14.16 Postfilialen, Postagenturen, Zustellstützpunkte und Zuxtellbasen der DEUTSCHEN POST AG in Friestaat Sachsen 1996 [N]
- A14.17 Wilsdruff und seine Post [N]

## Clippings - Saxony

- A14.500CL Saxony-The 3 Pfennig Red by H. Schloss, clipping from *Stamps*, January 25, 1947.
- A14.501CL The Shrinkage of Rarities by C. J. Phillips, clipping from *Stamps*, no date. (Three pfennig Saxony stamp.)
- A14.502CL Die Sächsischen Nummern-Stempel by H.J. Buettner, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Sept. 15, 1962, pp. 864-866.
- A14.503CL The Postal History of Saxony by J.P.Z. Mackey, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Mar. 1969-Mar. 1975.
- A14.504CL The Saxon Error of 1871 by M. Leybourne, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, August 1964, pp. 815-826.
- A14.505CL Partial English translation (Forward): A14.01 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 10, **Saxony**, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> editions.
- A14.506CL The Postal History of Saxony by J. Mackey, a series of 20 clippings from *GPS Specialist*: March 1969 to March 1975.

## 15) SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

- A15.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 11, Schleswig-Holstein.
- A15.02 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - Schleswig-Holstein.
- A15.03 Die Nachverwendeten Stempel der ehemaligen Herzogtümer Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg. (Cancellations priced)
- A15.04 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg, Vol. 11 by J. Hennies, 18p.
- A15.05 Map of Schleswig-Holstein. 1:300,000, undated ca. 1900.
- A15.06 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg, Vol. 1 by J. Hennies, 18p.
- A15.07 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg, by W. Haselbach, 34p.
- A15.08 Der Briefpostverkehr zwischen den gebiet der Elbherzogtümern Schleswig, Holstein und Lauenburg by L. Döring, 1995, 102p.
- A15.09 Handbuch der Poststempel und Handschriftlichen Ortsangaben für Schleswig-Holstein, Band 1, 422p.
- A15.10 Nord-Schleswig, Heft 8 (Plebiscite 1920).

## Clippings - Schleswig-Holstein

- A15.500CL Und immer weider Schleswig-Holstein by H. Stein, clipping from *Der Sammler Dienst*, 2 p.
- A15.501CL Geschichte der Post-Schillinge die älteste Briefmarke Schleswig-Holstein by H. Hüber, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, Oct. 1969, 5 p. (A translation in English)
- A15.502CL Partial English translation: A15.01 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vol. 11, **Schleswig-Holstein**.

## 16) THURN and TAXIS

- A16.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vols. 12/13, THURN and TAXIS, 1959
- A16.02 Thurn & Taxis by F. Sebastian (A historical account of Thurn and Taxis).
- A16.03 Thurn und Taxis 1517-1867 by M. Piendl, 1967, No. 1-67 of Archiv fuer deutsche Postgeschichte. (Postal History).
- A16.04 Thurn und Taxis-Poststationskatalog by W. Muenzberg, 1967.
- A16.05 Die Einführung Thurn und Taxusscher Ringnummernstempel Unstempelefahrungen anderer, Insbesondere Altdeutechland Staaten by E. Probst.
- A16.07 Die Ortstempel der Thurn u. Taxis in Kurhessen 1816-1867, TEIL 1, NIEDERHESSEN by H. Koehler and C. Vigelahn, 1970.
- A16.08 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - THURN u. TAXIS.
- A16.09 Die Post in Rodenberg-zur zeit von Thurn and Taxis by C. Wickmann, 17p., from ROBIA '79 show program.
- A16.10 Thurn and Taxis, Spezialkatalog, 1981, by P. Sem.
- A16.11 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Thurn und Taxis, Vol. 10 by J. Hennies, 12p.
- A16.12 Thurn und Taxis Stempelhandbuch by R. Dinges, 1996.
- A16.13 Thurn und Taxis in Baden / Die Kaiserliche Reichspost und Lehenspost in Baden by H. Vermeulen, 2005, 352p. [In German]
- A16.14 Die Vereinheitlichen Taxen der Thurn und Taxisschen Post / Die Postbezirks- und amtlichen Unterlagen von 1850 bis 1867, by H. F. Lethaus und H. Schenk, 1998, 130p.
- A16.15 Die Postvereins-Auslandstaxen der Thurn und Taxisschen post in der Briefmarkensiet / 1. Juli 1853 bis 30. Juni 1867, by H. F. Lethaus und H. Schenk, 1999.
- A16.16 Thurn und Taxis Specialkatalog, by P. Sem, 1981, 57p. Abbreviated photocopy reprint.
- A16.17 Thurn und Taxis Specialkatalog, 5. Auflage, by P. Sem, 2001, 428p.
- A16.18 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by E. Müller-Mark 12/13, Thurn und Taxis, 6. Auflage, 1966.

## Clippings - Thurn und Taxis

- A16.500CL The Trial Cancellations of Thurn and Taxis by H. Schloss, clipping from *Stamps*, July 29, 1950.
- A16.501CL Die Übernahme des Thurn und Taxisschen Post Wesens durch Pruessen by Bundesministerium fuer das Post-und-Meldewesen, clipping from *Bundesnachrichten, Bund deutscher Philatelisten*, April 1967.
- A16.502CL The Numeral Cancels of Thurn and Taxis, clipping from *Germania*.
- A16.503CL Thurn and Taxis by L. Winick, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 1988, 8p.
- A16.504CL Der Wahrungsdualismus der votmaligen Thurn und Taxisschen Postgebietes im Spiegel der Philatelie, by W. Opitz, clipping, 5p.
- A16.505CL Serrane Guide: Office of Thurn and Taxis (Northern and Southern States), clipping from *The American Philatelist*, August 1988, pp. 741-744.

## 17) WÜRTTEMBERG

- A17.01 Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vols. 14/15, WÜRTTEMBERG.  
A17.02 Königlich Württembergische Posten das Entstehen und die Entwicklung der Postabgaben ihre Privaten und Amtlichen Stempel, by C. Koehler and A. Leo. (Origination and development of the private and official Postanlagen cancellations of Wuerttemberg.).
- A17.03 Grosses Handbuch der Fälschungen by O.E. Stiedl and F. Billig - WUERTTEMBERG.  
A17.04 Württemberg-Philatelie, Handbuch der Plattenfehler (1851-1920), by R. Malfenter and P. Luther, 150p. [Have two copies.]
- A17.05 reserved  
A17.06 Württemberg-Philatelie, Handbuch der Plattenfehler (1851-1920), by R. Malfenter and P. Luther, Nachtrag I, 6p.
- A17.07 Die Briefumschläge für Deutschen Staaten-Württemberg by Dr. H. Brendicke.  
A17.08 Königlich Württembergische Posten: Die ältesten Württembergischen Frankostempel by C. Köhler. (In German)
- A07.09 Die Postscheine von Württemberg - Ein Spiegelbild der Geschichte by H. Kind and K. Seeger

### Clippings - Württemberg

- A17.500CL Wurttemberg Number Two, A New Variety? Clipping by E. Heath, 3p.  
A17.501CL Partial English translation: A17.01 - Alt-Deutschland unter der Lupe by Mueller Mark, Vols. 14/15, Württemberg.

## 18) 19<sup>th</sup> CENTURY PRIVATE CITY POSTS

- A18.01 Die Deutsche Privatpost, Vol. III by H. Meier zu Eissen, 1991, 494p.  
A18.02 Die Deutsche Privatpost, Vol. IV by H. Meier zu Eissen, 1997, 537p.  
A18.03 Handbuch der Deutschen Privatpostwertzeichen by C. Schmidt, Vol. I, Stamps, 1939. (A very authoritative treatment of the private posts).  
A18.04 Handbuch der Deutschen Privatpostwertzeichen by C. Schmidt, Vol. II, Stamps, 1939. (A very authoritative treatment of the private posts).  
A18.05 Die Marken der Hamburger Boten - Institute by J. Dieks

### Clippings-19<sup>th</sup> Century Private Posts

- A18.500CL Betrachtungen zur Privatposten Mannheim, clipping, 6p.  
A18.501CL The German Privatposts II - Berlin / The German Privatposts III - Overprints by P. Greenlaw, clippings *from Global Stamp News*, Feb. / March 2004.

## 19) MISCELLANEOUS

- A19.01 Distinguishing Characteristics of Classical Stamps - Old German States by. H. Schloss (in English) Shows characteristics of genuine stamps and reprints.

- A19.02 Brevier Klassischer Marken, Altdeutschland, Deutscher Reich und Kolonien, 1956 by Mueller Mark, 9p.
- A19.03 ### Essays und Probedrucke - Altdeutschland Staaten by K.K. Doberer, 1968. [Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$5.00. Must be insured.]
- A19.04 Handbuch der Abgegürtzte Vorphilatelisten by Deninger.
- A19.05 Die Postkurse zur Zeit der Biedermeier by H. Wolff, 1956. (Mail from 1806-1845 in Germany.)
- A19.06 The Postal System of Germany 1815-1871 by C. Goerth, GPS Handbook #3.
- A19.07 Reprints by E.D. Bacon. Reprints of Classic Stamps and their Characteristics, circa 1900.
- A19.08 United States Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1847 to GPU-UPU by C. Starnes.
- A19.09 Der Landesverband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine by H. Georges, 17p., from Bephila 1975 program.
- A19.10 Briefporto-Tarif für das Ausland, 1972. Reprint of book of postal rates in effect in 1872.
- A19.11 The Stamps of the German States by B.W.H. Poole, 106 p. A rare old classic in English.
- A19.12 Altdeutschland, Spezial Katalog und Handbuch, 5. Auflage, 1975 by H. Grobe with updates to 1984, 717p.
- A19.12A Altdeutschland Spezial und Handbuch, 3. Auflage, by H. Grobe, 1963, 359 p.
- A19.13 Illustrierter Preiskatalog der Deutschen Postalischen Entwertungsarten by A. Reinheimer, 1894, 48 p.
- A19.14 Elsass-Lothringen und Feldpost 1870-71 im Bund deutscher Philatelisten e. V., by A Mieczkowski, 1990, 30p.
- A19.15 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Altdeutschen Staaten, Vol. 4 by J. Hennies, 1971, 16p.
- A19.16 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Anhalt, Elsass-Lothringen, Hessen-Nassau, Vol. 6 by J. Hennies, 1972, 20p.
- A19.17 Nachverwendete Altdeutschland-Stempel Postgesetze und Post Taxen 1871-1875, Vol. 7 by J. Hennies, 1973, 28p.
- A19.18 Number One Stamps of Old German States by H. Reiche, 1992, 41p.
- A19.19 Neue Schriften Reihe Der Poststempelgilde e.V. by L. Doring, 112p.
- A19.20 Old German States Notes by J. Gilgio, Vol. 1-4, 1992-1995. The complete run. (in English)
- A19.21 Distinguishing Characteristics of Classic Stamps Europe 19<sup>th</sup> century (except old German States) by H. Schloss, H.L. Linqvist Publishers, New York, includes Helgoland.
- A19.22 Distinguishing Characteristics of Classical Stamps - Old German States by. H. Schloss (in English) Shows characteristics of genuine stamps and reprints, 1955 edition.
- A19.23 Die Postüberwachung im Raum Aachen-Köln 1794-1815 by K. Wolter, April 1971, published in *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*.
- A19.24 München and Environs, 1910.
- A19.25 Brevier Klasscher Marken: Altdeutschland, Deutsches Reich und Kolonien, 1945.
- A19.26 Philatelie für Kenner by K. Doberer, 1970, 202p.
- A19.27 Brevier klassischer Marken: Altdeutschland, Deutsches Reich und Kolonien by Müller Mark, 1954.
- A19.28 Brevier klassischer Marken: Altdeutschland, Deutsches Reich b Müller Mark, 1958.
- A19.29 Die Bezeichnung der Poststempelformen by H. Anderson.
- A19.30 Altdeutschland - Briefmarken = Sonderliste, catalog of the old states.

- A19.31 Die Erfindung der Postkarte, PP. 38/45 Korrespondenzkarten für den Allgemeinen Gebrauch by F. Kalckhoff, 1911, 45p. (Reprint)
- A19.32 Postwesen in der Kurpfalz im 17. Und 18. Jahrhundert by R. Grosse, 1902, 65p.
- A19.33 Göttingisches Post = Handbuch: enthaltend: Posten = Verzeichniss, die Local - Posttare und einige Amweisungen für Reisende, reprint of 1812 edition, 1988, 46p.
- A19.34 Neuste Privat- Post Nachrichten, several bound issues of this early newsletter: 1.92 to 12.92, 38 p. [Handle with care. Must have a \$20.00 deposit.]
- A19.35 Die Nummernstempel Der Altdeutschen Staaten by P. Feuser, 2007, 211p. Numerical cancels for various Old States with prices. **[N]**

### Clippings - Miscellaneous

- A19.500CL Taxquadrate in Fahrpostverkehr by W. Muenzberg, clipping from *Bundesnachrichten, Bund deutscher Philatelisten*, April 1968. (Rates in 1868.)
- A19.501CL 50 Jahre Fürstenbriefe by A. Beckstadt, clipping from *Der Sammler Dienst*, Sept. 1961, pp. 808-812.
- A19.502CL Oberhessische Posteinlieferungsscheine aus dem 19. Jahrhundert am Beispiel von Fahrpostscheinen aus Alsfeld und Umbegung by W. Bratge , clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, 1974.
- A19.503CL Verzeichnis der Eisenbahnstrecken in den Altdeutschland Staaten bis zum Jahre 1851 by A. Schulte, clipping from *Der Sammler Dienst*, Feb. 19, 1968, pp.198-201.
- A19.504CL Serrane Guide: Marienwerder / Mecklenburg-Schwerin / Meckelenburg-Strelitz / Memel, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, September 1990, pp. 826-828.
- A19.505CL Various articles (Saxony, Thurn and Taxis) by M. Leybourne on Germany, clippings from *The Baltimore Philatelist*, January 1964//February 1965.

## -B-

### DEUTSCHES REICH

#### 01) 1872 - 1918

- B01.01 Deutsche Reich Adler Ausgabe 1889 by K. Bald in Collegium Philatelicum, #29, #34, #37, #39, #41. (A monumental plating of this interesting issue.)
- B01.02 Bericht über die Ergebnisse der Reichs Post und Telegraph-Verwaltung während der Rechnungsjahre by Deutsche Reichsdruckerei, 1906.
- B01.03 Die Aushulfsmarken von Tsingtau und ihre Fälschungen, 55p, 1903.
- B01.04 Reichpost 5 Mark, Monographie einer Briefmarken, by G. Buhler, 1981, 32p.
- B01.05 Betrachtungen zur Privatpost in Mannheim, 5p.
- B01.06 Germany and Its Colonies, B. W. H. Poole, 68 . A rare old classic in English. Handle with care.
- B01.07 Michel Handbuch Katalog "Pfennige," 1984.
- B01.08 Kleine Handbuch der Deutscher Feldpost 13 JHDT-1914, A. Clement, 1952, 67p.
- B01.09 Die Deutschen Kriegsmarken und Kriegsganzsachen, Dr. E. Stenger, 1919, 83p.
- B01.10 A Century of German Postmarks, 1879-1970, P. Townshand, from various issues of *Germania*.
- B01.11 Die Postüberwachung im Deutschen Reich Durch Postüberwachungsstellen 1914-1918, K-H Reimer, 1957, 301p.
- B01.12 Strich-und Wellenmuster bei den deutschen maschinenstempeln, G. Depiereux, 1965, 63 p.
- B01.13 The Germania Color Book - P-P Jaschke, An English translation of B01.15 by the Album Publishing Co., 43p.
- B01.14 Map of the city of Leipzig circa 1920.
- B01.15 Die Deutschen Feldpoststempel, 1914-1918, K-H Schriever, 1957, 217p.
- B01.16 German Submarine Mail of World War I, B. A. Hennig. 1991, 125 pp. GPS Handbook #10.
- B01.17 100 Jahre Germania - Die Briefmarkenausgaben des Deutschen Kaiserrichs by M. Jaschke-Lantelme, 338p.
- B01.18 Briefstempel der Deutschen Militärmission in der Türkei und der Deutschen Feldpost der Heersgruppe "Jidirim" by K. Herman, 1998, 64p.
- B01.19 Die Auftragnummern der Deutschen Kriegsmarken by W. Richter. Reprint from *Germania Berichte*, Vol. 6/7, 1926.
- B01.20 The Congress Yearbook 1961, by 27<sup>th</sup> American Philatelic Congress, Philadelphia. Includes article on the Ruhleben Express Delivery of World War I by H. Herst, Jr., pp. 61-70.
- B01.21 The Ruhleben P.O.W. Camp 1914-1918 by F. Bachenheimer, GPS, 1980.
- B01.22 The Second Reich Kaiser Wilhelm and his Germany by H. Kurtz, 1970. Non-Philatelic, but interesting background material.
- B01.23 Germania Farbbuch, Farbtafeln der Germania Ausgaben 52-97, P. Jaschke, 43p.
- B01.24 Feldpost im Weltkrieg by Dr. Ohneforge.
- B01.25 Germany and its Colonies by B. Poole, 65p.
- B01.26 The Experimental and Early Machine Postmarks of Germany by J. Müller, 1993, 105p.

- B01.27 Die Feldpost der Deutscher-Militär-mission in der Türkei 1914-1918 - Deutsche Feldpost Jildirim 1917-1918.
- B01.27A As B01.27, but English translation.
- B01.28 Post- und Fernmeldegeschichte zwischen Nord- und Ostsee, 1979, 101p.
- B01.29 Atlas und Lexicon zum Ersten Weltkrieg I Karten by A. Birken und H. Gerlach
- B01.30 Die Henrichsen-Stempelmaschinen by W. Kohlhass & I. Riese, 1993, 84p.
- B01.31 Die Briefstempelmaschinen von Haller & Co., by W. Kohlhass & I. Riese, 1995, 120p .
- B01.32 Die deutschen Feldposten in der Türkei 1913-1919 by S. Uhlemann (from *Collegium Philatelicum*.)
- B01.33 The End in Palestine: The Battle of Megiddo.
- B01.34 The Germania Color Book: Color Tables for the Germania Issues Catalog Numbers 52-97 by P. Jäschke, 1991, 43p.

### **Clippings - Deutsches Reich: 1882-1918**

- B01.500CL The "Germania Stamps with Overprints" issued by the Republic of Poland, 1918 to 1919, H. Hinz, Clipping from *Germania*, 5p.
- B01.501CL The 1901 "Vineta" Provisional, by A. Swoboda, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*.
- B01.502CL Deutsch-Perische Militär-Mission Stab von der Goltz / Sondermission P by S. Uhlemann, clipping from *Die Sammler Lupe*, 1966, 4p.
- B01.503CL The double embossings on the stamps of the 1st and 2nd issues of the German Empire, F. Rosenberg, *APS Journal*, Jan. 1956, 3p.
- B01.504CL Deutsche Privatpostmarken: Katalogpreise und Auktionsergebnisse, by M. Burzan, clipping from *DBZ*, 5p.
- B01.505CL Tauchboot Mail by M. C. Gilhousen, clipping for the *GPS Specialist*, 11p.
- B01.506CL The Germania "DF" Error. C. V. Hanson, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Nov 84, 6p.
- B01.507CL The Ruhleben P.O.W. Camp 1914-1918 by F. Bachenmheimer, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, May 78, 26p.
- B01.508CL The Empire Issues of 1889-1900, Essays, Proofs and Special Printings by P. V. Theuss, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Aug 92, 20p.
- B01.509CL Austro-Hungarian Gunboat Mail on the Vistula 191 4-18 by Donielski & Kamienski, clipping from the *The American Philatelist*. Feb 93, 8p.
- B01.510CL German Imperial Post Flags by S. Ockun, 1972, clipping, 5p.
- B01.511CL Maschinenstemple der Deutschen Reichspost, clipping from *DBZ*, 3p.
- B01.512CL The Vineta Provisional of Germany, clipping from *Stamps*, 1p.
- B01.513CL Zwischen Kaukasus und Sinai by S. Uhlemann, clipping from *Die Sammler Lupe*, Dec. 5, 1965, pp. 679-683.
- B01.514CL "Sammelbriefe" deutschen Militär-Mission in der Türkei 1916 by W. Ahrens, clipping from *Die Sammler Lupe*, 1966, 2p.
- B01.515CL Deutsche Militärmission in der Türkei 1914-1918 "Weigeliana" by W. Ahrens, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, No. 11, 1966.
- B01.516CL Sammelbrief der Deutschen Militär Mission in der Türkei 1916 by W. Ahrens, clipping from *Die Sammler Lupe*, No. 8, 1966, pp. 219-220.
- B01.517CL Deutsch Persische Militär Mission Stab von der Goltz/Sonder Mission P by S. Uhlemann, clipping from *Der Sammler Lupe*, No. 16, pp. 400-462. (Feldpost 1914-1918).
- B01.518CL Die Deutschen Feldpost im Krieg 1870-71, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Heft 2, 1969.



- B01.519CL Various clippings from the Mike Jolly estate sale of Germania stamps. The following clippings are from various issues of the *GPS Specialist*.
- B01.520CL Military Mission in Turkey, 1914-1918 by W. Ahrens,.
- B01.521CL Feldpost Military Mission: Arghana Maden by W. Ahrens
- B01.522CL German Naval Ships' Post in Turkey During World War I by B. Aronson
- B01.523CL Imperial German Naval Ship Post in Turkey 1914-1918 by J. Newmann.
- B01.524CL Collecting Postal Stationery: The Missing Dot (') by J. Davis.
- B01.525CL 1900 "Reichspost" with Feldpost Overprint! By W. Scheck.
- B01.526-30CL **RESERVED**
- B01.530CL The Hamburg-American Line on the West Indien Routes by R. Stone.
- B01.531CL German Postmarks of the 1914-1918 War in Palestine by G. Harcourt, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, Sept. 1953.
- B01.532CL German Post Offices in Palestine by G. Harcourt, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, March. 1953.
- B01.533CL Various cancels (Turkey/Palestine) clipping from H. W. Schmidt auction, 1974.
- B01.534CL German Feldpost in Turkey During World War I by S. Spurgeon, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.535CL The German Templars in Palestine by Y. Kleiner, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.536CL German Southwest Africa Feldpost Cards Used During the Herero-Bondelzwart Hottentot Uprising, 1903-07 by D. Nicholson, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.537CL Germany and the Railroads of Turkey, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.538CL Notes on the Censorship of Mail in South West Africa 1914-1919 by D. Nathan-Maister, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.539CL Walfish/Wales Bay - A Thorn in the Side of German Southwest Africa by the Editor, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.540CL The "Doms Provisional Fieldpost Card" - A First Day of Usage? By D. Nicholson, clipping from *Vorläufer*.
- B01.541CL Christmas at Ruhleben by D. Avery, clipping for *The American Philatelist*, December 2003.
- B01.542CL Besondere Missionen der preussisch=deutschen Kriegs = marine bis zum Beginn der Weltkrieges 1914-1918 by W. Widenmann. (In German)

## **B02) 1919-1923 [INFLATION PERIOD]**

- B02.01 Die OPD Marken 1923 by C. Faulhaber, et al, (A handbook giving all printings, plate formats and varieties.)
- B02.02 Handbuch der Bogen und Bogenranddrucke der Briefmarken der Deutschen Reichspost, Vol. 1-Die Walzen Buchdrucke Ausgaben by A. Metzner. (Handbook giving complete sheet set-up, including sheet margins of the cylinder printings, as well as varieties.) [2 copies + 2 photocopies]
- B02.03 Handbuch der Bogen und Bogenranddrucke der Briefmarken der Deutschen Reichspost, Vol. 1-Die Plattendruck Ausgaben by A. Metzner. (Handbook describing flat plate printings and complete plate formats.) [2 copies]
- B02.04 Gebührenstempel der Inflationszeit by J. Nawrocki. (Handbook dealing with the "Gebühr bezahlt, " Taxe percue," Packet handstamps: includes list of places where used. [2 copies]
- B02.05 Reprint of B02.04.

- B02.06 Die Deutschen Überdruckmarken vom Jahre 1923 by A. Burneleit. (Listing of overprints and varieties.)
- B02.07 Inflation Handbuch der Deutschen Post Wertzeichen 1919-23 by O. Grossjohann.
- B02.08 Gebühren-Stempel Inflationzeit 1919-1924, loose leaf [2 copies].
- B02.09 Katalog der Bogen-Ober-und-Unterrand Briefmarkem der Deutschen Reichspost by A. Metzner, 1940.
- B02.10 Die ersten Barfreimachungen für Massensendungen.
- B02.11 Mosher Handbuch Katalog Der Deutschen Inflationsmarken, 1933.
- B02.12 Die Gelegenheistempel der Deutschen Reichpost 1919-1923 by K. Topf, 1970.
- B02.13 Handbuch der Rosenettenausgabe 1923 by B. W. Kiefner, Bucherei #17, 1980, 170p.
- B02.14 Catalog of Gebührenstempel der Inflationzeit by G. Kobold, printed by Infla-Berlin E.V., 1940 (in German). We have two phot0copies if this book, 236p.
- B02.15 The 2.50 Mark Offset Printing, March 1920 Issue by H. Schulze, 6p.
- B02.16 Die Württembergischen Wanderstempel, Infla Bucherei #15 by H. Klinkhammer, 55p.
- B02.17 Die Tarife für Brieg und Packetpost vom 1.7.1906 bis 31.12.1923, Infla Bucherei #12 by H. Oechsner, 1967, 20p.
- B02.18 Deutsches Reich 50 Milliarden durchstoehen *MICHEL* 330B by L. Schmidt, Infla Bucherei #7, 1967, 28p.
- B02.19 Deutsches Reich Marken auf Brief, Infla Bucherei, 1943, 130p.
- B02.20 Inflationsbriefe-Belege zur deutschen Post, Kultur und Wirtschaftgeschichte by G. Kobold, 1980, 120p.
- B02.21 The Postage Rates of Germany, 1905-1923, Infla Study Group, 1991, 36p.
- B02.22 Überdruckenmarken 1.25 und 1.50 Kupferdruck by H. Schulze, Infla Bucherei #11, 27p.
- B02.23 Die Verwendung der 2 mio/300 green by E. Peschl, Infla Bucherei #16, 28p.
- B02.24 Die Plattenfehler der Grossziffer-Marken im Queroffsetdruck 1922/1923, by H. Petschke, Infla Bucherei # 23-2, 18p.
- B02.25 Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkem Kunde, Deutsches Reich 1926-1932. 96p.
- B02.26 reserved
- B02.27 Bewertung der gebrauchten Viererblock der Germaniazeit und der Inflation 1900-1923 by Reinhardt Smidt & Zenker, 1994, Infla book 33, 23p.
- B02.28 Die Luftpostgebühren während der Inflationzeit 1919-23 by G. Otto, 1995, Infla book 34, 136p.
- B02.29 Deutsches Reich: Überdruckmarken 1.25 und 1.50 Kupeferdruck by H. Schulze in *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, No. 13, Jan. 1, 1971, 28p.
- B02.30 40 Jahre Infla-Berlin e.V. Infla book # 10, 1971.
- B02.31 Deutsches Reich Falsch-Stempel der Inflation 1919-1923, Infla book #8, 1966.
- B02.32 Deutscher Reich 2.50 Mark offsetdruck, Druckart, Farben und Verwendung, Infla book #2.
- B02.33 The Offset Berlin Post Office Stamps of 1920 by D. Barnette, 1998, Inflation Study Group Handbook #2, 26p.
- B02.34 Die Abarten und Plattenfehler der Marken Mi. #159, 162, 181, 278x und 208I by H. Petschke, 1991, Inflation Book #27, 158p.
- B02.35 Deutsches Reich 2 Mark (Monographie einer Briefmarke) by G. Zenker, Infla Bucherei #39, 11p.
- B02.36 Die Gelegenheitsstempel der Deutschen Reichpost 1919-1923 by K. Topf from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, 1971.

- B02.37 Die Dienstmarken - Handstempelaufdrucke der Mecklenburgische Steuermarken 1912-1924 by J. Schümann.
- B02.38 Reprint of B02.31, 1978, Infla book # 13.
- B02.39 Die Geschichte der Briefstempelmaschinen der Deutschen Reichspost Bickerdibi Briefstempelmaschinen by I. Riese, Infla book # 41.
- B02.40 Hausauftragnummern der Germania und Infla-Ausgaben 1915-1923 by K. Welfonden, Infla book # 40.
- B02.41 Briefstempelmaschinen der Deutschen Reichspost - Die Hosten Briefstempelmaschinen by I. Riese, Infla book #43.
- B02.42 Inflationsbriefe - Belege zur deutschen Post-Kultur-und Wirtschaftgeschichte by A. Kobold. Infla book #44.
- B02.43 Die Wohltätigkeits Ausgaben: Rhein-Ruhr-Hilfe by G. Bechtold, F. Husmann, D. Jabsch and G. Zenker, Infla book # 46.
- B02.44 Gebrauchte-Inflationsmarken - echt oder falsch? by G. Bechtold, U. Fleiner and R. Tworak, Infla book #48.
- B02.45 Die vereinsgeschichte von Infla - Berlin e. V. by H. Scheerer, Infla book #49.
- B02.46 Deutsches Reich - Dienst Mi. Nr. 65 - Dienstmarke 10 Pfg. orange, by G. Wirth, Infla book #50.
- B02.47 Fast 100 Jahre Bezirsstempel by I. Negele.
- B02.48 Deutsche Inflation 1916-1923 Wissenswertes Sammelmöglichkeiten und Hinweise by G. Bechtold. Infla Bucherei 51.
- B02.49 Die Fall Eppingen / Fälschung oder Leidenschaft ? by G. Wirth, 63p.
- B02.50 The Offset Berlin Post Office Stamps of 1920 by D. Barnette, ISG Handbook #2, 1998, 28p.
- B02.51 The Offset Berlin Post Office Stamps of 1920: Second Edition by D. Barnette, ISG Handbook #3, 2004, 102p.
- B02.52 The Offset Berlin Post Office Stamps of 1920, by D. Barnette, ISG Handbook #2, 24p., photocopy reprint.
- B02.53 Deutsche Inflation 1916-1923 / Die Abschiedsausgabe von Bayern mit Aufdruck "Deutsches Reich" Mi. 119-138, by Infla [51-3], 2005, 380p.
- B02.54 Die Offset-Marken von 1920 "Reichspostamt Berlin" / Arbarten und Druckzufälligkeiten der Mi. A133, 113 und 114, by Infla 59, 2006, 135p.
- B02.55 Deutsche Inflation 1916-1923 / Die Abschiedsausgabe von Bayern mit Aufdruck "Deutsches Reich" Mi. 119-138, by Infla [51-2], 2004, 520p.

### Clippings - Inflation

- B02.500CL Scrapbooks containing writings of F. Rosenberg: "Germany's Runaway Inflation" and writings of F. Eisenmuth, clippings from the *Western Stamp Collector*.
- B02.501CL Stamps of the Rhine Republic by A. Schoulle, clipping from *L'Echangiste Universal*, 1959, 5p. (in French)
- B02.502CL Die Gebuhrrenzettel von Halle/S und Leipzig 1923, J. Schutte, *clipping from DBZ*, 5p.
- B02.503CL Fraudulent Cancellations of the German Inflation Series by M. Jaffe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 4p.
- B02.504CL Der Sprung in Korbdecke, Neue Forschungsergebnisse, clipping from Michel *Rundschau* 5/1975, 4p.

- B02.505CL "Bavaria-provisional Issue 20 Pfennig on 3 Pfennig Brown" by G. Schindowski, Suhr, clipping from *Bavaria Study Group Bulletin #23-2*, 18p.
- B02.506CL "Besonderheiten der Infla-Serie Mi. Nr. 119-138 - Bayern Abschied mit Aufdruck Deutsches Reich" by Edgar Hille, clipping from *DBZ*, 6/1982, pp. 1046-48.
- B02.507CL "Beware of German Alibi Fakes" by Edgar Levy, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*, September 7, 1989, pp. 37.
- B02.508CL "Briefmarkengeld-Briefmarkennotgeld" by Helmut Hinz, clipping from *DBZ*, 4/1984, pp. 729-731.
- B02.509CL "Connoisseur's Corner" clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, July 1984, p. 278.
- B02.510CL "Dates of Issue of the 'High Inflation' Stamps" by David Stuart, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, March 1958, pp. 426-427.
- B02.511CL "Decline and End of Weimar Republic" by Fred S. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 1961, pp. 593-595.
- B02.512CL "Deutsches Reich: Die Novemberrevolution 1918" by Ludwig Trondle, clipping from *DBZ* 19/1983, pp. 3159-3165.
- B02.513CL "Deutsches Reich: Zwei Million auf Funftausend Mark" by P. Duepper, clipping 24/1972, pp. 2074-2075.
- B02.514CL "Echt, Falsch, Gegalligkeit bei Inflations-marken" by Helmut Oschner, clipping 24/1983, pp. 4223-4224.
- B02.515CL "Errors in Top Marginal Markings" by Prof. Dr. E. Stenger, clipping from *German Postal Review*, May 1957, pp. 108-109.
- B02.516CL "The Exchange Control Postal Inspection Office at Dresden 1918-1923" by R. Pizer, clipping from *Germania*, June 1983, pp. 83-92.
- B02.517CL "Flyspecking on Small Numerals" by Thomas Gravell, clipping from *Germania*.
- B02.518CL "Forged Cancellations on Inflation Stamps" by Dr. Werner M. Bohne, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, July 1984, pp 281-282.
- B02.519CL "Forged Inflation Cancels" [translation] by O. Winter, clipping from *Germania*, Vol. 8, #6, pp. 263-66.
- B02.520CL "The Gebührenzettel von Halle/S. Und Leipzig 1923" (The Fee Paid Labels from Halle/Salle and Leipzig 1923), by Julius Schutte, clipping from *DBZ*, 6/85, pp. 873-877. (in German)
- B02.521CL "Genuine or Forged German Inflation Stamp Cancellations" by Eduard Peschl, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, July 1953, pp. 736-742, 758.
- B02.522CL "Germania Design Endured 20 Years of Change" by Frederick W. Baumann, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*, February 1976, pp. 56-57.
- B02.523CL "The German Inflation Period of 1919-1923" by Werner Vogel, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, February 1976, pp. 56-57.
- B02.524CL "German Inflation Stampless Mail" by Dr. F. Rosenberg, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Vol. 2 #2, pp. 13-14.
- B02.525CL "German Inflation Stampless Mail" by Dr. F. Rosenberg, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Vol. 2 #3, pp. 20-24.
- B02.526CL "German Inflation Stamps, Errors and Varieties" by Wolfgang Fritzsche, clipping from *Stamps*, September 14, 1935, p. 369.
- B02.527CL "German Inflationals" by George E. Dixon, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, May 28, 1965, pp. 471-473
- B02.528CL "The German Inflationary Period" by N. F. Hedeman and Tom R. Bleeker, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1983, pp. 328-335. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, July 1983, pp. 582, 584, 586, 588; August 1983, pp. 678-679; October 1983, p 870; January 1984, pp.6, 8 and April 1984, pp. 296, 298.

- B02.529CL "German Inflation: The Catalogue's Step-children" by H. C. Schulz, clipping from *The American Philatelist*.
- B02.530CL "German Postcard Illustrates Alibi Franking" by Edgar Lewy, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*, September 21, 1987, 7p.
- B02.531CL "Die Hausauftragsnummern (HAN)" by Gotwin Zenker, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, 66/1982, pp. 18-20.
- B02.532CL "The History Behind Issues of Weimar Republic" by Fred. S. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1961, pp. 525-527.
- B02.533CL "How Germany's 1923 Inflation Rocked the Posts" by Gordon Stephenson, clipping from *Stamp and Postal History News*, July 21, 1981, p. 35.
- B02.534CL "Identifying the Plates of the Inflation Issues" by J. Rawlins, clipping from *Germania*, October 1976, pp. 234-238.
- B02.535CL "Inexpensive German Inflation Issue Offers Varieties that any Collector can Afford" by Frederick W. Baumann, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*, November 9, 1967, pp. 8-9.
- B02.536CL "Infla-Frankaturen mit Spitzenergebnissen" (Infla Frankings with Top Price Realizations), clipping from *DBZ*, 22/85, pp. 3517-3518.
- B02.537CL "Infla-Fehldruck: Aus 1 x 100 mach 100 x 1" (Infla Error Printing: From 1 x 100 to 100 x 1), clipping from *DBZ*, 23/85, pp. 3717.
- B02.538CL "Eine INFLA-Fundgrube: Steuermarken als echte postwertzeichen" by Dr. W. Blank, clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, 12/1978, pp. 890-891.
- B02.539CL "Infla-Studie zu Deutsches Reich Mi. Nr. 285" by E. Müller, clipping from *DBZ*, 2/1969, pp. 327-330.
- B02.540CL "Inflation" by Dr. Fritz Rosenberg, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, pp. 194-198.
- B02.541CL "Inflation Cover Query" by Thomas Gravell, Jr., clipping from *Germania*, Vol 4, #7, pp 313.
- B02.542CL "The Inflation Period" by Steve Esrati. A series of articles on German Inflation Issues, clippings from *Germania*, Vol 2, #1, pp. 41-46, Vol 2, #2, pp. 91-96, Vol 2, #3, pp. 109-112, Vol 2, #4, pp. 164-168, Vol. 2, #5, pp. 209-212.
- B02.543CL "The Inflation Period" by A. J. Jensen, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, June 1972, pp. 216-219.
- B02.544CL "The Inflation Period 1921-1923" by Alan R. Smith, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, September 22, 1977, pp. 349, 355, 357, 381.
- B02.545CL "Die Inflations-Dezemberbriefe von 1923 und ihre Nachlaufer" by J. Stechulorun-Thys, clipping from *DBZ*, 12/1970.
- B02.546CL "Inflations-Rollemarken nach 60 Jahre entdeckt!" by D. Greve, clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, 24/1979, pp 1850-1852.
- B02.547CL "An Interesting Example of the German Inflationary Period" by Glen E. Reno, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 1984, pp. 495-496.
- B02.548CL "An Introduction to Inflation Collecting" by Del Meinung, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, January 1980, pp. 5-14.
- B02.549CL "From the Collection of Max R. Kenworthy," clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1985, pp. 328-329, 379.
- B02.550CL "Kartonpapier bei den Infla-Ausgaben" by P. Dueppel, clipping from *DBZ*, 6/1970
- B02.551CL "The Large Numeral Design of 1922/23" by Bernard Lucas, clipping from *Germania*.
- B02.552CL "The Major Postal Rates from 1914 to 1923," clipping from *German Postal Review*, May 1954, pp. 84-85.
- B02.553CL "Marginal Markings of the German Inflation Stamps" by Dr. O.A. Beckerlegge, MA, clipping from *German Postal Review*, January 1954, pp. 17-24.

- B02.554CL "New Stamp Honours Stabilized Currency" by A. Niven, clipping from *Philatelic Magazine*, June 27 1958, p. 429.
- B02.555CL "Nochmals: Die heutigen Marken demnächst Infla-geprüft" by Max Hofinger, clipping from *DZB*, 26/1981, pp. 5457-5458.
- B02.556CL "Official Stamps," clipping from *Germania*, vol 2, #5, p. 65.
- B02.557CL "Official Stamps of Germany" by Dr. Fritz Rosenberg, clippings from the *GPS Specialist*, August 1970, pp. 311-314.
- B02.558CL "Personal Recollections," clippings from *Germania*, vol 6,#3, pp. 128-129; vol 6, #5, pp. 259-260; vol 6, #6, pp. 304-305; vol 6, #7, p. 325; vol 7, #3, p.143; vol 9, #2, p. 57.
- B02.559CL "Philatelic Weeds" by Major H.L. Halle, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, September 1957, p. 295.
- B02.560CL "Die Postgebühren 1923" by W. Steven, clipping from *DZB* 9/1982, pp. 1681-1684.
- B02.561CL "Als die Postgebühren schneller als die Druchmaschinen liefen" by Bemhard Wittman, clipping from *Deutschland*, 25/1983, pp. 26-30.
- B02.562CL "Post-Invalidation Use of Germania Issues - A Hidden Political Statement" by Philip Townshend, clipping from *Germania*, October 1984, pp. 188-189.
- B02.563CL "Postage Paid Postmarks of the German Inflation Period" by Diana Manchester, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, vol 37, #5, pp. 191-198.
- B02.564CL "Postal Forgeries of Germany" by H.G. Leslie Fletcher MD, clipping from *Germania*.
- B02.565CL "Postmeister-Stempel" by Herbert Stephan, clipping from *DBZ*, 23/1980, pp. 4476-4478.
- B02.566CL "The Provisional Issues of 1923" by E. Wilks, clipping from *Germania*, Vol 1, #2, pp. 63-64.
- B02.567CL "A Review of the Inflation Definitives May 1921 to November 30th 1923" by E.A. Greatrex, clipping from *The Philatelist*, May 1980, pp. 216-220.
- B02.568CL "Rhein und Ruhr im Jahre 1923" by P. Duepper, clipping from *DBZ*, 24/1970, pp. 4691-4692.
- B02.569CL "The Rhineland Republic" by Squadron Leader P.F. Rogers, clipping from *Germania*, vol 3, #6, pp. 267-271.
- B02.570CL "Sammelgebiet Deutsches Reich Inflation" (Collecting Area German Inflation Issues) by Dr. Ludwig Hill, clipping from *DBZ*, 19/85, pp. 3114-3114.
- B02.571CL "Sheet Margins of the Inflation" by Alan Smith, clipping from *Germania*, October 1977, pp. 223-229.
- B02.572CL Stamps of the German Inflation Period 1919-1923 by GPS
- B02.573CL "619 Stamps on a Cover" by Dr. Werner Bohne, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, June 1979, pp. 523-524.
- B02.574CL "Through the Eagles Eye - Inflation Stamps by Paul Bothwell clipping.
- B02.575CL "Stampless Mail during the Inflation Period 1919-1923" by John Whiteside, clipping from *London Philatelist*, January-February 1986, pp. 26-33.
- B02.576CL "The Mark Ploughman," clipping from *German Postal Review*, May 1957, p. 109.
- B02.577CL "The 2.50 Mark Offset[sic] Printing, March 1920 Issue" by Herman Schultze, clipping from *German Postal Review*, May 1953, pp. 77-81.
- B02.578CL "Wallpaper, It Shouldn't be Scoured, (Part 1)" by Philip Brantingham, clipping from *Stamp Collector*, January 5 1980, p. 38.
- B02.579CL "The Year the Mark went Mad," clipping from *Scott Monthly Stamp Journal*, vol 63, #6, June 1982, pp. 4-11.
- B02.580CL "Germany - Inflation Period. Foreign Postage Rates - 1st to 4<sup>th</sup> November 1924" by John L. Whiteside, clipping from *Germania*, August 1982, p.154.

- B02.581CL "Germany's Inflation Issues" by Ken Martin, clipping from *Philatelic Observer*, November-December, 1986, Vol. 23, #6, pp. 72-76.
- B02.582CL "German Covers of The 1918/23 Period Inspected for Tax Reasons - Part 1" by T. L. Gravell, clipping from *Germania*, Vol.4, #7, pp. 353-355. "Inspected for Tax Reasons - Part 2" by T. L. Gravell, clipping from *Germania*, Vol. 5 #1, pp. 139-44.
- B02.583CL The Inflation Period 1923 by M. Fails, clipping., 1p.
- B02.584CL Letters to the Editor, about Inflation and stamps, clipping, 2p.
- B02.585CL Inflation Era Episode, clipping, 1p.
- B02.586CL 1923 and All That by D. Smith, clipping, 1p.
- B02.587CL "Inflation! Members recall their experience in the Inflation period," clipping, pp 304-305.
- B02.588CL "Inflation! An account of life in Germany during the years of the Inflation period" by M. Spencer, clipping, pp. 259-260.
- B02.589CL The 2.50 Mark Offset Printing March 1920 Issue by H. Schulze, clipping from *Germania Philatelic Review*, May 1953.
- B02.590CL The Challenge of the German Inflation Period by H. Halle, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, January 1985, pp. 64-66

### **B03) 1923 [LOCAL ISSUES]**

### **B04) 1924-1932 [WEIMAR REPUBLIC]**

- B04.500CL Hindenburg's 80<sup>th</sup> birthday Commemoratives by J. Lees, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Oct. 2002.

### **B05) 1933 - 1945 [THIRD REICH]**

- B05.01 Espana- The Civil War, 1936-39, Spain and her European Neighbours, Part III - Germans in Spain 1936-39 by R. G. Shelley, Spanish Study Circle Handbook No 1.  
**Note:** See B05.96
- B05.02 Concentration Camp and Ghetto Mail, System under the Nazi Regime by Henry F. Kahn, *Judaica Historical Philatelic Society Journal*, pp. 3-30.
- B05.03 As B05.02: article published in the *Postal History Journal* pp. 3-30, 1966, pp. 27-34.
- B05.04 As B05.02: article published in the *GPS Specialist*, 1966, pp. 48-60.
- B05.05 Postal Effects of Allied Air Raids (Germany, WW 11) by B. R. Beede. Published in the *Postal History Journal*, 1 p. 2-9, 1968.
- B05.06 Unique Bavarian Cover owes Rarity to Postal Agreement by W. Muenzberg, published in the *Postal History Journal*, 1968 .(in same issue as B05.08)
- B05.07 Postal Stationery of Germany - Third Reich (1933-1945) by A. Harper. (Translation of Part IV of NEUER GANZSACHEN KATALOG by W. Beckhaus). 2 copies  
Cancellations of the Third Reich 1933-1945 by J. W. Holt, 1953. (8 parts)
- B05.08 Part 1
- B05.09 Part 2
- B05.10 Part 3
- B05.11 Part 4
- B05.12 Part 5
- B05.13 Part 6

- B05.14 Part 7  
 B05.15 Part 8  
 Deutsche Dienstpost 1930-1945 by H. Schulz. 1953-1959 in 8 volumes.
- B05.17 Vol. I Adria-Alpenvorland  
 B05.18 Reprint of B05.19  
 B05.19 Vol. 2 Osten, General Government, Eingegliederte Ostgebiete, Suwakli, Soldau  
 B05.20 Vol. 3 Galizien, Bohmen-Mahren  
 B05.21 Vol. 4 Ostland (Estland, Lettland, Litauen, Weiss-Ruthenien, Pleskau)  
 B05.22 Vol. 5 Ostland (Cont.)  
 B05.23 Vol. 6 Ukraine  
 B05.24 Vol. 7 Elsas, Lothingen, Luxemburg, Niederlande  
 B05.25 Vol. 8 Norwegen, Steiermark, Kamten, Krain  
 B05.26 Price List of Polish Camp Post Issues (in Polish), no date. *Katalog Poczty Obozowej by J. Machowshi*, 1963 Polish Displaced Persons Camps. (6 volumes in Polish).
- B05.27 Vol. 1 -Poczty Polskie W. Niemieckica, Obozach, Jencow. (In Polish)  
 B05.28 Vol. 2 Poczty Obozowej, Ilc Woldenberg. (In Polish)  
 B05.29 Vol. 3 Poczty Obozowej, W. Gross Boni. (In Polish)  
 B05.30 Vol. 4 Poczty Obozowej, W. Neubrandenburg. (In Polish)  
 B05.31 Vol. 5 Poczty Obozowej, VIIA Murnau. (In Polish)  
 B05.32 Vol. 6 Poczty Miedzyobozowej, W. Okergu Lubeka. (In Polish)  
 B05.33 Polish Prisoners of War Posts by S. J. Bykowski, Polish Philatelic Society, Boston, 1970.  
 B05.34 Ortsverzeichnis 1, Verzeichnis der Postamter und amtsstellen. Part I, 479 pages of town listings, routings, etc, May 1944. (A Third Reich zip code listing). **Note:** See B05.56.
- B05.35 Ortsverzeichnis 1, Verzeichnis der Postamter und amtsstellen. Part II of town listings, routings, etc, May 1944. (A Third Reich zip code listing).
- B05.36 Mail Surveillance under the Third Reich, by R. J. Houston - A Third Reich Study Group publication.
- B05.37 Die Uberwachung des Auslandsbriefverkehrs Wahrend des II. Welkrieges Durch Deutsche Dienststellen, by K. Riemer, (Censorship markings of the Nazi period). 240p.
- B05.38 The Postal History of the Nurnberg Rallies by J. Rawling & M. Passmore, 1980, 112p.
- B05.39 Project Himmelblau: A Computerized listing of German Field Post Number Assignments (A Third Reich Study Group Project), 2,239 p. NOTE: This is a monumental listing and we must charge \$6.00 for packing and mailing. **Note:** See B05.97-99 for specific numbers.
- B05.40 Numismatic of the Holocaust, A Collection of Articles from the *Shekel*, publication of the American Israel Numismatic Assoc., 1982.
- B05.41 The Stamps of German Third Reich by A. Harper and W. Scheck, 1966, 181p.
- B05.42 Divisenkontrolle im Auslandsbrief und Paketverkehr im Deutschen Reich 1944 bis 1939 by K Riemer, 1981 - Currency control labels. 3 copies (1 hardback, 2 softback)
- B05.43 Der Postverkehr mit dem Konzentrationslager Dachau 1933-1945 by J. Mozdzan, 1984  
 B05.44 Same as B05.45, but with corrections.  
 B05.45 Post Box 252, New York by K. Rowe. A mail forwarding scheme to Canada, published in the *Postal History Journal*, pp.3-7.
- B05.46 Polish Post 7 Year's War 1939-1945 by H. Smith, 82p, A complete record of all stamps, field posts and labels issued by Polish Postal Authorities at home and abroad from 1939-1945.



- B05.47 Catalog of Displaced Persons, Prisoners of War, Concentration Camp and Ghetto Stamps During and After World War II in Germany, Part 1, Stereo Stamps, 1970, 66p.
- B05.48 Same as B05.49, part 11, 1980, 31p.
- B05.49 52- Flags and Standards of the Third Reich Army, Navy and Air Force by B. Davis, 1975, 10p.
- B05.50 Verzeichnis der Postämter des Reichspostgebets, July 1944.
- B05.51 Handbook of the Third Reich Study Group.
- B05.52 Verzeichnis der Postämter des Reichspostgebets mit Angabe der Postleitzahl, March 1944
- B05.53 Katalog Znackow poczty Obozoweiz Oflac lic - Woldenberg 1944 (In Polish).
- B05.54 Death March Post" by E. Dreger, Kep-Dre Association, Polish-American Journal, July 1960
- B05.55 Undercover Addresses of World War II (Revised Edition) by C. Entwistle, 1992, 44p.
- B05.56 Ortsverzeichnis 1, Verzeichnis der Postämter und amtsstellen. Part I, 479 pages of town listings, routings, etc, May 1944. (A Third Reich zip code listing). Bound edition. 2nd copy.
- B05.56A Ortsverzeichnis 1, Verzeichnis der Postämter und amtsstellen. Part I, 479 pages of town listings, routings, etc, May 1944. (A Third Reich zip code listing). Bound edition.
- B05.57 Zensurpost aus dem III Reich, Die Überwachung des Auslandbriefverkers Während des II Weltkriegs durch Deutsche Dienststellen by K. Riemer, 1966, 82 p. (This is the first printing.)
- B05.58 Kriegsgefangenenpost USA 1942 bis 1946 Handbuch und Katalog by W. Boddenberg, 1988, 285p.
- B05.59 National Socialist Leaders (all pictures.)
- B05.60 Die Tunispackchenmarke und die Palmenstempel, F. E. G. Kesselstatt, 1978, 55p.
- B05.61 Postal History: Prisoner of War, Internees and Refugees in the European Theatre of WW II by Stich & Stich, 1990, 162p.
- B05.62 The Blue Division: Spain's Last European Expeditionary Army by J. Walker, 19p.
- B05.63 Sammelgebiet Luxemburg, BELUX Study Group publication picturing cancels of all post offices in Luxemburg using chancellor type 33, 36p.
- B05.64 Germany Propaganda and Picture Postcards of the Third Reich, Vol I Adolf Hitler, 1989, E. Gogolinski, Many pages loose leaf.
- B05.65 Ditto, Vol 1, part 2, E. Gogolinski, 1991. Many pages loose leaf.
- B05.66 SA/SS Briefe sind Nachkriegsproduktionen by H.-J. Walch & W. Stobel, 1995, 39p.
- B05.67 Philately of the Third Reich - Postage and Propaganda by A. Harper.
- B05.68 A guide to the Postal History of the Spanish Civil War 1936 to 1939 by R. Shelley 4.3: Germans in Spain. **Note:** See B05.96.
- B05.69 A guide to the Postal History of the Spanish Civil War 1936 to 1939 by R. Shelley 6.1: The Blue Division. **Note:** See B05.96.
- B05.70 Soviet Ukraine by P. Bylan - check list 1919-1923; occupation 1918-1920, 1941-44.
- B05.71 Ostarbeiter Mail in World War II by G. G. Werbizky ( in English and Russian).
- B05.72 Gezähnte Kriegspropaganda by J. Hosany.
- B05.73 Uniforms, Organization and History of the Waffen SS by Bender and Taylor, Vol. 1 1969, 160p.
- B05.74 Ditto: Vol. 2, 1971, 176p.
- B05.75 Ditto: Vol. 3, 1972, 176p.
- B05.76 Ditto: Vol. 4, 1975, 208p.
- B05.77 The Luftwaffe, Air Organization of the Third Reich by J. Bender, 1972, 320p.

- B05.78 For Fuhrer and Fatherland: Military Awards of the Third Reich by J. R. Angolia, 1976, 448p.
- B05.79 Foreign Legions of the Third Reich: Norway, Denmark, France, Vol. 1 by D. Littlejohn, 1979, 208p.
- B05.80 Foreign Legions of the Third Reich: Belgium, Greta Britain, Holland, Italy and Spain, Vol. 2 by D. Littlejohn, 288p.
- B05.81 Foreign Legions of the Third Reich: Albania, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary and Yugoslavia, Vol. 3 by D. Littlejohn, 1985, 320p.
- B05.82 Foreign Legions of the Third Reich: Poland, The Ukraine, Bulgaria, Romania, Free India, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Finland and Russia, Vol. 4 by D. Littlejohn, 1987, 384p.
- B05.83 The German Censor Office in Paris 1940-44 by Col. R. Raynaud., 64p.
- B05.84 Deutsche Dienspost 1930-1945, Vol. 17: Zichenau und Bialystok by H. Schulz. 1953-1959.
- B05.85 Devisenkontrolle im Auskandsbrief- und Paketverkehr im Deutschen Reich 1933-1939 by K. Riessen.
- B05.86 Die Deutsche Reichspost in Geschichte und Gegenwart by G. Schench, 1941, 144p.
- B05.87 Die Aufgaben der Deutschen Reichspost by R. Decker, 1939, 123p.
- B05.88 Die Reichspost in Dritten Reich by R. Decker, 1937, 106p.
- B05.89 The people on German Stamps published by the Germany and Colonies Philatelic Society.
- B05.90 Die Deutsche Sammler 1937-1938.
- B05.91 Die Deutsche Sammler 1939-1940.
- B05.92 Einführungs der Postleitzahl bis zum 8.5.1945 by G. Borchers, 1996, 158p.
- B05.93 Prisoners of war, Internees and Refuges in the European Theatre of World war II by H. Stich and W. Stich, 1990, 162p.
- B05.94 Poczty Polskie W Niemieckich Obozach Jencow (in Polish).
- B05.95 The Postal History of the Spanish Civil War 1936-1939 by R. G. Shelley, Spanish Philatelic Society Book club, No. 1, 1974.
- B05.96 The Spanish Civil War 1936-1939. Bound articles by R.G. Shelley, D.H. James and F.G. Guillamon.( 2<sup>nd</sup> copy - large size)
- B05.96A The Spanish Civil War 1936-1939. Bound articles by R.G. Shelley, D.H. James and F.G. Guillamon.
- B05.97 Projekt Himmelblau: Vol. I Feldpost nummer: 0001-20,000 (A Third Reich Study Group Project)
- B05.98 Projekt Himmelblau: Vol. II Feldpost nummer: 20,000-40,000 (TRSG)
- B05.99 Projekt Himmelblau: Vol. III Feldpost nummer: 40,000-65,000 (TRSG)
- B05.100 Projekt Himmelblau: Vol. I Feldpost nummer:0001-20,000. Reprinted by P.M. Rodriquez
- B05.101 Projekt Himmelblau: Vol. I Feldpost nummer: 20,000-40,000. Reprinted by P.M. Rodriquez
- B05.102 Projekt Himmelblau: Vol. I Feldpost nummer: 40,000-65,000. Reprinted by P.M. Rodriquez
- B05.103 Deutsche Dienstpost 1939-1945: Aahof bis Zywiec by Dr. H. Schultz, reprint of 8 volumes by P. M. Rodriquez
- B05.104 Österreich and das 3. Reich - Januar 1933 bis März 1938 by A. Meschenmoser
- B05.105 SS Mail of the Third Reich: A survey by B. Beede and J. Painter - article in *Postal History Journal*, pp. 45-63.
- B05.106 Sonderheft [Jahres-Kongress 2000] Garmish-Partenkirchen ed. H. Kozbmann, 2000, 112 p.

- B05.107 Flags and Standards of the Third Reich: Army, Navy and Air Force by B. Davis, 1975, 160 p.
- B05.108 Fahrbare Postämter in Deutschland 1934 bis 1944: Geschichte und Stempelkatalog (Band 158) p. 60. Published by Neue Schriftenreihe der Poststempelgilde e.V.
- B05.109 The 1936 Olympic Games: A Postal History by J. Danner, 1972, 67p.
- B05.110 Fremdarbeiterpost [im II Weltkrieg und die Post der Kriegswirtschaft des Dritten Reiches eingesetzten Ausländer by R. E. Lütgens, 2005, 281p.
- B05.111 Deutsches Reich 1910 bis 1947 / Handbuch für Zusammendrucke bis 1947 aus Markenheftchen und Markenheftchenbogen Automatenrollen und-striefen [English translation of the section of the Michel Spezial Katalog by R. Gibson, 1988, 57p.
- B05.112 Nazi Germany & Fascist Italy Propaganda Postcards, Volume I (1900-1935) by J. Lees, 2007, 268p.
- B05.113 Postcards of the Waffen SS Series Cards by M. Roth and J. Moonwheel, 2006, 207p
- B05.114 The Postal History of the Anschluss / The German Annexation of Austria 1938 by T. Hickey, I. Nutley, D. Taylor and C. Tobitt, 2008, 181p. **[N]**
- B05.115 Die Geschichte der Briefstempelmaschinen der Deutschen Reichspost, Part 6 **[N]**
- B05.116 Die Ziermusterfreistempel der Deutschen Reichspost 1920 bis 1922 **[N]**

### Clippings - Third Reich

- B05.500CL Die Französischen Lokalaufdruckmarken nach der Befreiung by H. Traszarek; clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Feb. 8, 1969, p. 169.
- B05.501CL Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Inselpost und die der Inselpostmarken von 1944 BIS 1945 by E. Sauer; clipping from the *Sammler dienst*, Dec. 9, 1961, pp. 1128-1129; Dec. 23, 1961, pp. 1182-1184; Jan.6, 1962, pp. 7-9; Jan. 20, 1962 (missing); Feb.3, 1962, p.95.
- B05.502CL Die Ghetto Briefmarken im Lichte der Tastachen und Dokumente by T. Gryzewski; clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, July 6, 1963, pp.701-703.
- B05.503CL The Nuremberg Rallies, 1938 by A. Harper, clipping from *Germania*.
- B05.504CL "Lisbon P.O. Box 506: The Portuguese Connection" by A. Gilbert & J. Lewis, clipping from *Third Reich Study Group Bulletin*, 7p.
- B05.505CL Formation of the German Military Mail System, 1939-40, B. Beede, clippings 5p
- B05.506CL Die Deutsche Packchenfeldpost, Teil der Deutschen Feldpost 1939-45 by H. Wimmer, 8p. 1969.
- B05.507CL World War 11 Correspondence, P.O. Box 506, Lisbon - Clearing House for European Communications by K. Rowe, clipping from *Postal History Journal*, 1963, 8p.
- B05.508CL Kenn Numbers Used by German Combat Formations During World War II by J. Painter, clipping, 11p.
- B05.509CL Post Box 252, New York by K. Rowe. A mail forwarding scheme to Canada, clipping 4p.
- B05.510CL Legion Ausgaben des Krieges 1939/1945, B. Drose, 1969, clipping from *Michel Rundschau*, 5p.
- B05.511CL Some Interesting Aspects of Concentration Camp Mail by W. Guuszcyk, clipping, 5p.
- B05.512CL French Concentration Camps: A Brief History by R. Silverman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Dec. 85, 10p.
- B05.513CL Interned Poles of World War II: The Hungarian Experience by T. Gobby, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, July 1984, 10p.
- B05.514CL The Postal History of the Spanish Civil War 1936-1939 by R. G. Shelley, clipping 6p. (Only dealing with German participation.)

- B05.515CL Warsaw Post Offices under Enemy Fire in Late 1944 by W. Gruszczyk, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 1981, 5p.
- B01.516CL Legion Ausgaben des Kreigs 1939-1945 by B. Droese, clipping from *Michel Rundschau*, 5 p.
- B05.517CL World War 11 Message Schemes by Tom Gobby, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 1984, 8p.
- B05.518CL German Propaganda Post Cards in Italy During World War 11 by H. Friedman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 10p.
- B05.519CL Philatelic Documentation of Nazi "Culture" by H. L. Halle, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 1984, 7p.
- B05.520CL Postal Effects of Allied Air Raids by B. Beede, clipping, 8p.
- B05.521CL The IC Code Used by Censors in Bermuda During WW II by M. Forand, clipping from *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*, Dec 1993. 7p.
- B05.522CL The IC Covers of Bermuda by T. McMahon, clipping from *Bermuda Post*, Dec 1993, 9 p.
- B05.523CL Release. Condemn or Put in Prize? A Study of the Censorship and detention of Transit Mail in Bermuda during World War II, (Part 1), H. Augustinovic, clipping from *Postal History Journal* No. 86, Oct 1990, 9p.
- B05.524CL As B05.523CL: Part II of above, clipping from *Postal History Journal* No. 87, Feb 1991, 8p.
- B05.525CL World War II Prisoner of War Airmail, by A. Lewandowski, clipping from *Airpost Journal*, Apr 1990, 3p.
- B05.526CL The Mail at Theresienstadt, H. Duhnke, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, 1993, 16p.
- B05.527CL Mail from Auschwitz Concentration Camp, D. Mozdzan, clipping from *Germania*, Aug 1983, 6p.
- B50.528CL Netaji Bose and his Azad Hind, clipping from *Scott Monthly Stamp Journal*, 1991, 2p
- B05.529CL Geheimnisum "Wlassow-Marken" endlich geklart by K. Heide and E. Kesselstatt, 1993, clipping from *DBZ*, 9p.
- B05.530CL Foreign Mail Inspection Authority Konigsberg--WW II by A. Engel, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Apr- Jun 83, 9p.
- B05.531CL The Portuguese Connection: Lisbon P 0 Box 506 by J. Lewis, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, May 83, 9p.
- B05.532CL The Postal History of Oswiecim-Auschwitz by J. Hennenberg, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Mar 77, 6p.
- B05.533CL German Fieldpost Operation Revised by A. Engel, Nov 83, clipping, 6p.
- B05.534CL German POW Camps in Texas by N. Gruenzer, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Jun 78, 6p.
- B05.535CL Legion Propaganda in the Third Reich by R. Chavez, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jul 93, 5p.
- B05.536CL The Soviet Occupation of the Baltic States 1940-41, by P. Michalove, *The American Philatelist*, Sep 93, 5p.
- B05.537CL DULAG Luft und Auswertestelle West. Ein Offiziers-Gefangenenlager in Oberursal/Ts., by P. Dinges, clipping from *Philatelie*, # 148 95, 6p.
- B05.538CL Collecting Transit Covers Censored in Bermuda by P. A. Flynn, clipping from *Bulletin of Bermuda Collectors Society*, Dec 94, 25p.
- B05.539CL Mail of the Condor Legion by K. Heimann, clipping from *Deutschland Sammler*, Feb 78, 10p. (English translation)

- B05.540CL Italian Field Post of the 1941-43 Russian Campaign, by R. Chavez, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Mar 94, 5p.
- B05.541CL Rommel's Mission in North Africa by F. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, pp. 183-91.
- B05.542CL Sachsenhausen's Secret Forgery Cells, by F. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, pp. 173-76.
- B05.543CL The Finnish Field Post of the 1939-40 Winter War by S. Turunen, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan 1990, 5p.
- B05.544CL Under Cover Addresses of World War II by C. A. Entwistle, clippings 24p.
- B05.545CL SS Mail of the German Third Reich: A survey by B. Beede and J. Painter, clippings, 17p.
- B05.546CL German find excites postal historian, clipping from *Linn's*, Nov. 30, 1981.
- B05.547CL The Nuremberg Rallies, 1936 by A. Harper, clipping from *Germania*.
- B05.548CL Post Box 506, Lisbon Clearing House for European Communications by K. Rowe, clippings, 6p.
- B05.549CL Kriegsgefangenen-Post Deutschen Soldaten und Interierter 1939-1945, clipping from *Mauritius*, 1969, 3p.
- B05.550CL Der Führer, clipping from *The Sunday Times Magazine*, March 26, 1972, 8p.
- B05.551CL German Military, Official and Occupation Posts in Poland in 1939, by B. R. Beede, from *Postal History Journal*, 1963.
- B05.552CL Motherhood on Stamps of the Third Reich by J. Lees, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 2003, pp. 414-418.
- B05.553CL More on "The Sudetenland Story" by R. Imus, clipping from *GPS Specialist*. Feb. 1971.
- B05.554CL Postcards for the 1936 Olympic Games by F. Rapkin
- B05.555CL Swatiska Watermarks: History Behind Adolf Hitler's Rise to Power in Germany by F. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Nov. 1961, pp. 109, 112/113
- B05.556CL Germany Army Unit Glossary, p. 14, clipping from internet site: [home clara.net/percv/glossary.htm](http://home.clara.net/percv/glossary.htm).
- B05.557CL Conversations with a Master Forger by H. Friedman.
- B05.558CL Jottings on Germany's "Brown Ribbon" Horse Race by I. Bloomfield, clipping from *Journal of Sports Philately*, No. 4, Dec. 1965.
- B05.559CL The Occupation of the Channel Islands by K. Austin, clipping from *Stamp Lover*, Vol.90, August 1998.
- B05.560CL Gentlemen, Start Your Engines: German Autobahn Postal Cars and Stamps by J. Lees, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, November 2003, pp. 1022-1025
- B05.561CL Free India (2 parts) by F. Kiddle, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News website*.

## **B06) ZEPPELINS, CATAPULTS and GENERAL AIRMAIL**

- B06.01 Der Fliegende Mensch, Katalog der Segelflugpost by W. Tornow, 1962
- B06.02 Os Selos Aereos de Condor, Usados Fora do Brasil by W. Ahrens, 1955.
- B06.03 Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 5<sup>th</sup> edition by H. Ernst, 1931 (In German).
- B06.04 Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 6<sup>th</sup> edition by H. Sieger (In German).
- B06.05 Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 14<sup>th</sup> edition by H. Sieger, 1950 (In German).
- B06.06 Reserve for future.
- B06.07 Deutscher Raketenpost Katalog by H. E. Sieger, 1959.
- B06.08 D-LZ 127 Sudamerikafahren, Band 1, 1930 (In German).
- B06.09 Zeppelin and the United States of America by H. Knausel, 1981.

- B06.10 LZ 130 The Last of the Great Zeppelins by A. Jordan, 1977.
- B06.11 Balloon Post 1870/71 - Die erste Luftpost der Welt by M. Jacques (In German).
- B06.12 Handbuch der Luftpostkunde by A. Berezowski. (in German).
- B06.13 Zeppelinpost, Berichte der ArGe Zeppelinpost in BdPh e.V., 1974.
- B06.14 Die Deutsche Luftpost by Stenger und Matzenau, 1921, 40p. (In German).
- B06.15 Katalog über die Katapultpost der Dampfer Bremen und Europa by E. Haberer, 1981, 104p.
- B06.16 Dornier - A Documentation on the Dornier Company History, 1983, 76p.
- B06.17 Lufthansa - The History of Lufthansa, 1975, Lufthansa German Airlines, 105p. (In German).
- B06.18 The History of Lufthansa, translation of B06.17 by W. Scheck.
- B06.19 Werner Ehrlinger Katalog über die Flugpost der PAA Nordatlanticrouten ab 1939 by W. Ehrlinger, 1985, 29p.
- B06.20 Hindenburg Crash Mail, The Search Goes On by A. Falk, 1976, 32p.
- B06.21 Atlantic Fever, The great Transatlantic Aerial Adventure by E. Jablonski, 1972, 325p. (List particulars of all major transatlantic flights 1919-1939.)
- B06.22 Pionier Luftfahrt 1912 in Deutschland by R. Hagedorn, 1988, 32p. (In German).
- B06.23 From Lilienthal to Luft Hansa by N. Smart, 1988, 102p.
- B06.24 Die Luftpostgebühren für deutsche Briefsendungen nach dem Ausland 1926-1945 by R. Schwarzer, 1989, 128p. (In German).
- B06.25 Katapultpost der Dampfer Bremen und Europa, by E. Haberer, 1977, 86p. (In German).
- B06.26 Luftpost Leipziger Messe by K. von Freyberg, 1989, 75p.
- B06.27 Der Luftpostverkehr der Deutsche Luft Hansa über den Nord und Südatlantik vor den 2. Weltkrieg by R. Schneider, 20p. (In German).
- B06.28 Der Fliegende Mensch by W. Tornow.
- B06.29 Zeppelinpost L-130 by Duggan and Woodward, 1995, 186p.
- B06.30 Katalog über die Katapultpost der Dampfer "Bremen" und "Europa," by E. Haberer, 1981.
- B06.31 So war es wirklich! Authentischer Kommentar zur ersten Zeppelinpost und ihren Fälschungen by W. Hacker, 1950, 40p.
- B06.32 The Graf Zeppelin Flights to South America by W. Curley, 1970, 200p.
- B06.33 Schlenderflug Katalog (Katapultpost) by K. Kayssner, 1933.
- B06.34 Sieger Katalog: Der Flugpost der Neuen Deutschen Lufthansa, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 1957, 40p.
- B06.35 Sieger Katalog Deutscher Ersttagsbrief Katalog, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 1958, 96p.
- B06.36 The Orient Flight LZ 127 - Graf Zeppelin by F. Blau and C. Deighton, 1980, 135p.
- B06.37 The DO-X Story by G. Hoffman, 95p.
- B06.38 Handbuch der Militäer Luftpost by A. Clement, 1955.
- B06.39 LZ 129 Hindenburg - Die Tragödie von Lakehurst.
- B06.40 Friedrichshafen: Zeppeline und Zeppelinpost - Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Sept. 1990.  
 Flugpost von und nach Danzig, Teil 1, by C. Michaelis, 1974, 51p. (in German) [See D05.08]  
 Flugpost von und nach Danzig, Teil 2, by C. Michaelis, 1974, 36p. (in German) [See D05.09]
- B06.41 A. Belinkoff Collection of Zeppelin Postmail of the World, 141p.
- B06.42 Deutscher Raketenpost Katalog by Sieger.
- B06.43 Katalog der DO X POST - Heft 2, 1981 published by the Europäischer Aero-Philatelisten-Club e. V.

- B06.44 The Reichspost of Nazi Germany, 1984
- B06.45 Seeing America from the "Shenandoah" article published in *National Geographic Magazine*, January 1925.
- B06.46 The First Airship Flight Around the World, article published in *National Geographic Magazine*, June 1930.
- B06.47-75 Reserved for future use
- B06.76 The Wonder Book of Aircraft, edited by Harry Goldings, ca. 1930, 256p.
- B06.77 The Egypt Flight: L.Z. 127 - Graf Zeppelin by F. Blau and C. Deighton - GPS handbook #8, 1981, 80p.
- B06.78 Il Bollettino Filatelico: Italian publication with Zeppelin information, Aug. 1985, 32p.
- B06.79 La Revue Postale: French publication with Zeppelin information, July 1956, 26p.
- B06.80 Flights of the LZ 1: The Man, The Machine and the Event by G. Troell, April 1975, 37p
- B06.81 Amtlicher Führer durch den Flug = und Luftschiffhafen = Rhein-Main, Reprint of issue from April 1937, 32 p. (In German)
- B06.82 Dirigible Akron Covers edited by Harry Gordon, 30p.
- B06.83 The Flew on the Hindenburg by J. Danner, Oct. 1978, 69p.
- B06.84 When Monsters Roamed the Skies: The Saga of the Dirigible Airship by J. Hood, 1968, 145p.
- B06.85 LZ 130 "Graf Zeppelin," by A. Jordan, 1977, 144p.
- B06.86 Das Grosse Luftschiffbuch by P. Mayer, 1976, 244p. (In German)
- B06.87 The Graf Zeppelin - Round the World Flight of 1929 by R. Dodd, published in the BALPEX '75, Sampler for the GPS - Chapter 16.
- B06.88 Airships, U.S. Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey.
- B06.89 150 Jahre Ferdinand Graf von Zeppelin (In German and available at the Zeppelin museum in Friedrichshafen.
- B06.90 Zeppelinpost und Luftschiffbriefmarken der UdSSR by I. Lukanc, 1975, 7p.
- B06.91 Die Woche, Heft 36, Moderne Illustrierte Zeitschrift - Alle sieben Tage ein Heft, Berlin Sept. 1909.
- B06.92 ZeppelinMarsch! Die deutschen Luftschiffe von LZ 1 bis LZ 129, 1936, 64p.
- B06.93 "Shenandoah" Saga by T. Hook, 1973, 208p.
- B06.94 Airship: The Story of R.34 and The East-West Crossing of the Atlantic By Air by P. Abbott, 1973, 163p.
- B06.95 Catalogo degli aerogrammi Zeppelin (Catalog of Graf Zeppelin mail) edited by G. Orlandini, 1971, 112p.
- B06.96 The 1931 Polar Flight of the "Graf Zeppelin" by J. Duggan for the Zeppelin Study Group / Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, 1992, 85p.
- B06.97 Luftschiff LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" J. F. Schreibers Modellbau-bogen - Book to build the Graf Zeppelin.
- B06.98 Rainer Haberer Luftpost-Auktionen, 31. March 1990.
- B06.99 MICHEL Zeppelin- und Flugpost-Spezial Katalog 1995.
- B06.100 Vom Heissluftballon zum Zeppelin by K. Grieder, 1970, 32p.
- B06.101 Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 16<sup>th</sup> edition, 1956.
- B01.101a Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 18<sup>th</sup> edition, 1963.
- B01.101b Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 20<sup>th</sup> edition, 1981.
- B06.102 Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 21<sup>st</sup> edition, 1995.
- B06.103 Sieger-Zeppelin Post Katalog, 22<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2001.
- B06.104 Sieger - Katalog Der Flugpost der Neuen Deutschen Lufthansa, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 1957.

- B06.105 Sieger - Katalog Der Flugpost der Neuen Deutschen Lufthansa, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 1959
- B06.106 Sieger - Katalog Der Flugpost der Neuen Deutschen Lufthansa, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 1960.
- B06.107 Sieger - Katalog Der Flugpost der Neuen Deutschen Lufthansa, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 1963.
- B06.108 Sieger - Katalog Der Flugpost Der Austrian Airlines, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 1964.
- B06.109 AIRSHIPS / Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow - An Illustrated History by H. Beaubois, 1973, 246p. Large size book.
- B06.110 The Dream Machines - An eye-witness history of Ballooning, compiled by P. Haining, 1971, 180p, Large size book.
- B06.111 Air Mail an illustrated history 1793-1981 by D. Holmes, 1980, 226 p. Large size book.
- B06.112 Luftmacht Deutschland, Aufstieg, Kampf, Sieg - erste Band by H. Bongartz, 1943. (in German)
- B06.113 Das Zeppelin Buch by F. Heiss, 1936.
- B06.114 The U.S. Naval Air Station.
- B06.115 LZ 129 "Hindenburg" by D. Robinson.
- B06.116 Catalog: Flug-Marken by L. Hummel, 1926.
- B06.117 The True Story of the Great European War (WWI) by C. Stevens, 1914, 316p.
- B06.118 The Great War in the Air, Military Aviation from 1909 to 1921 by J. Morrow, 1993, 458p.
- B06.119 Seeing America from the "Shenandoah" by J. Wood, printed in *National Geographic Magazine*, January 1925, pp. 1-47.
- B06.120 Navigating the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond by U. Nobile, printed in *National Geographic Magazine*, August 1927, pp. 177-215.
- B06.121 Honors to Dr. Hugo Eckener: The First Airship Flight Around the World, printed in *National Geographic Magazine*, June 1930, pp. 653-688.
- B06.122 ZEPPELIN: A Novel by R. Florence, 1982, 379p.
- B06.123 LZ 1 Das Erste Luftschiff Des Grafen Zeppelin: Eine Dokumentation, 1975, 112p. (In German)
- B06.124 AIRSHIPWRECK by L. Deighton & A. Schwartzman, 1978, 73p.
- B06.125 R100 in Canada by B. Countryman, 1982, 128p.
- B06.126 LZ 130 ZEPPELINPOST by J. Duggen (Zeppelin Study Group & Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society), 1987, 196p.
- B06.127 ZEPPELIN WELTRUNDFAHRT 1929 by H. Sander, 1989, 74p. (In German)
- B06.128 Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg: A Handbook of Airship Memorabilia by J. Danner
- B06.129 Voyages Into Airy Regions: A salute to places, planes, and people that exemplify Maryland's distinguished aviation history... from Ann Arundel County Historical Society by J. Scott, 1984, 119p.
- B06.130 Mellone's U.S.S. Macon / Akron: Photo Encyclopedia of U.S.S. Akron & Macon Event Covers by J. Ullmann, 1996, 342p.
- B06.131 Shenandoah Saga by T. Hook, 1973, 208p.
- B06.132 The Zeppelin Stamps by D. Lehmkuhl, 1992, 121p. Description by photos of the various issues.
- B06.133 My Airships by Alberto Santos-Dumont, 1973, 122p.
- B06.134 Jane's Pocket Book of Airships edited by Lord Ventry and E. Kolesnik, 1976, 244p.
- B06.135 The Zeppelin in Combat: A History of the German Naval Airship Division - 1912-1918 by D. Robinson, 1994, 410p.
- B06.136 ZEPPELIN-WELTFAHRTEN, Band I, 1933, Cigarette card booklet with 265 cards (\$10.00 deposit required)
- B06.137 ZEPPELIN-WELTFAHRTEN, Band II, 1933, Cigarette card booklet with 265 cards (\$10.00 deposit required)



- B06.138 LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" 15 Originalphotographien vom Bau des Luftschiffes, 1928 (\$10.00 deposit required)
- B06.139 ZEPPELINE: Giganten der Lüfte by K. Grieder, 1971, 134p. (In German)
- B06.140 Zeppelin: Rigid Airships - 1893-1940 by P. Brooks, 1972, 221p.
- B06.141 Giants In The Sky: A History of the Rigid Airship by D. Robinson, 1971, 376p.
- B06.142 Jane's all the world's Airships: 1909, 1969, 374p.
- B06.143 ZEPPELIN! The German Airship Story by M. Griel and J. Dressel, 1990, 160p.
- B06.144 The Story of the Airship by H. Allen, 1925, 71p. First printing.
- B06.145 The Story of the Airship by H. Allen, 1925, 84p. Second printing.
- B06.146 THE GIANT AIRSHIPS by D. Botting, Time-Life Book, 180p.
- B06.147 When Monsters Roamed the Skies: The Saga of the Dirigible Airship by J. Hood, 1968, 145 p.
- B06.148 The Age of the Airship by E. Horton, 1973, 128p.
- B06.149 Airships: A popular history of dirigibles, Zeppelins, blimps and other lighter-than-air craft - Illustrated by R. Jackson, 1973, 277p.
- B06.150 The History of AIRSHIPS by B. Clarke, 1961, 194p.
- B06.151 THE GREAT DIRIGIBLE: THEIR TRIUMPHS & DISASTERS by J. Toland, 1972, 352p.
- B06.152 Deutsche Luftschiffe: 1914-1918 by Dr. O. Dieckerhoff, 195 p.
- B06.153 ZEPPELINS OF WORLD WAR I: THE DRAMATIC STORY OF GERMANY'S LETHAL AIRSHIPS by W. Cross, 1991, 220p.
- B06.154 Zeppelins over England by K. Pohlman, 1960, 224p.
- B06.155 THE GERMAN AIR RAIDS ON GREAT BRITAIN 1914-1918 by J. Morris, 1969, 306p.
- B06.156 Auf Luftpatrouille und Weltfahrt by E. Lehmann, 1936, 332p. (In German)
- B06.157 MIT GRAF ZEPPELIN' UM DIE WELT: EIN BILD-BUCH by M. Geisenheyner, 112p. (In German)
- B06.158 COMMERCIAL ZEPPELIN FLIGHTS TO SOUTH AMERICA by J. Duggan and J. Graue, 1995, 233p.
- B06.159 THE ORIENT FLIGHT L.Z. 127-GRAF ZEPPELIN by F. Blau and C. Deighton, 1980, 135 p. GPS-Library Booklet Series.
- B06.160 GRAF ZEPPELIN: The Adventures of an Aerial Globetrotter by J. Vaeth, 1958, 235p.
- B06.161 The Golden Age of the Great Passenger Airships: Graf Zeppelin & Hindenburg by H. Dick & D. Robinson, 1985, 226p.
- B06.162 Reliving The Era of the Great Airships: HINDENBURG: An Illustrated History: Text by R. Archbold ~ Paintings by K. Marschall, 1994, 230p.
- B06.163 THE HINDENBURG by M. Mooney, 1972, 278 .
- B06.164 WHO DESTROYED THE HINDENBURG by a. Hoehling, 1962, 241p.
- B06.165 ZEPPELIN UND DIE USA by H. Knäusel, 1976, 93p. (In German)
- B06.166 ZEPPELIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA by H. Knäusel, 188p. English version of B06.164.
- B06.167 THE AIRSHIPS AKRON & MACON: Flying Aircraft Carriers of the United States Navy by R. Smith, 1965, 228p.
- B06.168 U.S.S. *Macon*: Lost and Found, article in *National Geographic* magazine, January 1992, pp. 114-127.
- B06.169 "UP SHIP!" U.S. NAVY RIGID AIRSHIPS 1919-1935 by D. Robinson and C. Keller, 1982, 236p.
- B06.170 PIONEER AIRPOST FLIGHTS OF THE WORLD: 1830-1935 by M. Kronstein, 1978, 310p.

- B06.171 HISTORIC AIRSHIPS by R. Holland, 1928, 343p.
- B06.172 The Water Jump: The Story of Transatlantic Flight by D. Beaty, 1976, 304p.
- B06.173 A YANKEE INVENTOR'S FLYING SHIP by R. Porter, 1969, 51p.
- B06.174 GLIDER MAIL by Simine Short, 1987, 261 p. America Air Mail Society book
- B06.175 FIGHTER: The True Story of the Battle of Britain by L. Deighton, 1977, 264p.
- B06.176 Handbuch der Luftpostkunde: Katalog sämtlicher der Marken und Abstempelungen der Luftposten by A. Görlitz, 1925, 288p. (In German)
- B06.177 Handbook of Zeppelin Letters, Postal Cards and Stamps 1911-1931 by V. Berthold & F. Kummer, 1932, 100p.
- B06.178 Dr. Eckner's Dream Machine: The Great Zeppelin and the Dawn of Air Travel by D. Botting, 2001, 331p.
- B06.179 Katalog über die KATAPULTPOST der Dampfer 'Bremen' und "Europa" by E. Haberer 1981, 104p. [N]
- B06.180 KATAPULTPOST-KATALOG Teil 2: Südamerika 50 Jahre Lufthansa im Südatlantikdienst by E. Haberer, 1984, 80p. [N]

### Clippings - Zeppelin, Catapults and Airmail

- B06.500CL LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" Weltfahrt, Sudamerikafahrt, und Polarfahrt by R. Schneider, clipping from, *Bundesnachrichten*, Bund deutscher Philatelisten, January 1967.
- B06.501CL The 1931 Polar Flight of the Graf Zeppelin by W. Curley, clipping from the *SPA Journal*, 6/67.
- B06.502CL Ein Notwendiges Nachwort-Neue Erkenntnisse auf dem Gebiet der Ersten Zeppelinabwurfpost by W. Hacker, clipping from *Der Sammeldienst*, July 17, 1965, pp. 826-30. (In German).
- B06.503CL Zeppelinpost vor dem 1. Weltkrieg by R. Schneider, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Nov. 11, 1967, pp. 1345-1349. (In German).
- B06.504CL Abwurfpostkarten vom Parseval-Luftschiff 1910 by H. Keimel, clipping from *Bundesnachrichten*, July 1968. (In German).
- B06.505CL An Emergency Flight Cover by W. Hoerbuerger clipping for the *SPA Journal*, April 1963.
- B06.506CL German Stampless Airmail Covers of World War II by B. Beede, 3p.
- B06.507CL The Graf Zeppelin Round-World Flight of 1929 by Roy Dodd, 5p.
- B06.508CL The Fake and Genuine Latvian Flight Covers by A. Engel, clipping from the *American Philatelist*, Nov. 1983, 3p.
- B06.509CL The LZ 130 Graf Zeppelin II by C. Ganz, clipping from the *American Philatelist*, 3p.
- B06.510CL Gems of Aerophilately by F. Blau, clipping from the *American Philatelist*, 4p.
- B06.511CL Interesting clippings concerning Zeppelin, rates, schedules, etc., 11p.
- B06.512CL "Graf Zeppelin's" 1929 Orient Flight by J. Duggan, clipping from *Germania*, August 1981, 3 pp.
- B06.513CL Pioneer Zeppelin Postcards, 1908-17, by P. Hartland-Swann, clipping from *Germania*, Oct. 1983, 6p.
- B06.514CL Airpost Office Berlin 1921-36 by A. Engel, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, 10p.
- B06.515CL Kessle's Catalogue of Aerograms, Vol. 1 (Germany only), 19p.
- B06.516CL Aerogramme von Europa, Greiner Katalog, Auflage 1992, 9 p. (In German).
- B06.517CL The Rates of Airmail from Germany to the United States 1924-1945 by R.E. Lutgens, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, August 1994, 12p.

- B06.518CL The Two Lithuanian American Transatlantic Flights by F. Baumgartner clipping from the *American Philatelist*, May 1993, 5p.
- B06.519CL Air Mail from 1920-1922, Reichpostministerium , clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, September 1986, 13p.
- B06.520CL Die Fluggesellschaften "SYNDICATO CONDOR, VARIG, ETC.", by C. Keller, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, No 145-94, 8p, nice color photos of covers and stamps.
- B06.521CL SCADTA, The First Commercial Airline in the Western Hemisphere by G. W. Hoffmann, clippings from the *GPS Specialist*, Feb. - Aug. 1970.
- B06.522CL The DO-X by G. Hoffmann, clippings from *The Airpost Journal*.
- B06.523CL A History of catapult Service by N. W. Anderson, clipping from the *American Philatelist*, April 1958, 6p.
- B06.524CL Die Fahrten des LZ 129 "Graf Zeppelin" 1928 bis 1930 by R. Schneider, clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, 1969, 6p.
- B06.525CL Die Katapult und Schleuderflüge by Schmidt, 1965, clipping from *Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde*, 8p. (In German)
- B06.526CL Die Entwicklung der Deutschen Lustpost by H. Paetzold, clipping from *Briefmarken Spiegel*, Vol. 9, 1969.
- B06.527CL The Day The Graf Zeppelin Ran Away by Anon., clipping, 5p.
- B06.528CL How Philatelist Kept the Zeppelin Flying by H. Meyer, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Sept. 1979.
- B06.529CL Die Fahrten des LZ 129 "Graf Zeppelin" 1931 bis 1937 by R. Schneider, clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, Jan. 1970, 6p.
- B06.530CL Zeppelin Post 1914-1918 by R. Schneider, by R. Schneider, clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, 1969, 6p.
- B06.531CL A History of Catapult Service by N. Anderson, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1958, pp 485-490.
- B06.532CL Deutsche Militär Mission in der Türkei 1916/17 - Zeppelin-Abwurf-Karten? clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Heft 7, 1967.
- B06.533CL German Rigid Airship, clipping from *der Flugposter*. Complete list of all German rigid airplanes, in English, 3p.
- B06.534CL Balloon Post 1870-71 - Die erste Luftpost der Welt by M. Jacques.
- B06.535CL That "Lucky" Graf Zeppelin by R. Dodd
- B06.536CL The DO-X by G. Hoffman, clippings from *The Airpost Journal*; 25 parts beginning in the April 1971 and ending in November 1974.
- B06.537CL Remember The DO-X by M. Stone, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, August 1971 pp. 353-359.
- B06.538CL Postcards of the Airplanes of the Third Reich published by the Postcard Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, special supplement No. 1 - 1986.
- B06.539CL Elementary Features Concerning Lighter-Than-Air Craft.
- B06.540CL The U. S. Naval Air Station Lakehurst, New Jersey.
- B06.541CL Santos-Dumont by L. Reis clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Dec. 1982, pp 1092-94.
- B06.542CL Air Mail from 1920 to 1922 by the Postal Inspector Gregor in Berlin (Reichspostministerium) clipping from *The GPS Postal Specialist*, Sept. 1986.
- B06.543CL Collecting Hints of my "Average" Reader by P. Silver, clipping from *The American Philatelist* September 1981, pp. 824-826.
- B06.544CL Catapult Flights 1929-1936 by P. Panamarenko.

- B06.545CL Forgeries of the Lakehurst Mail by D. Leder, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, June 1998, pp. 217-220.
- B06.546-575CL **RESERVED**
- B06.576CL The Graf Zeppelin Round-The -World Flight of 1929 by R. Dodd.
- B06.577CL Paquetboat Covers by H. Faust, clipping from *Covers*, June 1953, pp. 30-32.
- B06.578CL Seeing America from the "Shenadoah." An Account of the Record-making 9,000 Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship by J. Wood, clipping from *The National Geographic Magazine*, Jan. 1925, pp. 1-47.
- B06.579CL The Airship Saga: Have tragedies spelled the end of the LTA too soon? By B. Cudahy, clipping from *Our Navy*, June 1967, pp. 2-4, 62-63, 67.
- B06.580CL Airship off the port bow... ..or is it a giant white elephant? A look at gas-bag transportation by B. Hogan, clipping from *Design News*, Fe. 1975, pp. 12-14, 19.
- B06.581CL Daughter of the Stars by J. Gordon, clipping from *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Sept. 1973, pp. 61-61-67.
- B06.582CL The Freakish Air Disaster in American History by I. Ross, clipping from *The Retired Officer*, Sept. 1973, pp. 34-37.
- B06.583CL Return of the Airship by F. Regan, clipping from *Baltimore Engineer*, July 1975, pp. 4-7.
- B06.584CL They Sailed the Skies by J. Gordon, clipping *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Feb. 1969, pp. 88-101.
- B06.585CL The Great Airship Revival by D. Lampe, clipping from *True*, Sept. 1971, pp. 27-34.
- B06.586CL A compelling case for The Helium Horse by K. Stehling & J. Vaeth, clipping *Naval Aviation News*, May 1974, pp. 12-14.
- B06.587CL Dirigibles: Naval Vehicles for Tomorrow? By J. Vaeth, clipping from *Sea Power*, June 1973, pp. 14-17.
- B06.588CL The Aero Philatelist Annals, July 1979. Various articles on early German aviation.
- B06.589CL The Mails of the "Graf Zeppelin" Flights Over Palestine by F. Blau, clippings from *The Airpost Journal*, Nov. 1972.
- B06.590CL Airships by Zeppelin Airships of the German Airship Navigation Company: Passenger Booking Arrangements.
- B06.591CL The Graf Zeppelin Christmas Flight of 1934, p. 8.
- B06.592CL Report of Airship "Hindenburg" Accident Investigation, clipping from *Air Commerce Bulletin*, pp. 22-36.
- B06.593CL The End of An Era? Aren't Airships Really Dangerous?, clipping from *Naval Aviation News*.
- B06.594CL The Veedol Zeppelin Cards by Roy F. Dodd.
- B06.595CL Zeppelin Post 1914-1928, photocopy of original article written by R. Schneider and published in the *Sammlerdienst*, 22/1969, 12p.
- B06.596CL Series of article by W. Curley, CSPM librarian: Flight to Italy of the Graft Zeppelin May 29-30, 1933; Maiden Voyage of Graf Zeppelin Flight to United States; Graf Zeppelin: Aerial Postman; Graf Zeppelin Stamps and Covers.
- B06.597CL Don't Laugh - They Flew by G. Rymarkiewicz.
- B06.598CL The Airship Raids of 1916 and How British Airmen Masters the Super-Zeppelins by H. Wilson, clipping from ??, pp. 219-231.
- B06.599CL Pioneer Aviation of Vignettes by G. Hoffmann, clipping from *SPA Journal*, April 1976, pp. 487-493.

- B06.600CL Half a Century Later... by G. Hoffmann, clipping from *SPA Journal*, July 1977, pp. 705-711.
- B06.601CL The Mystery of the L - 8 by C. Glines, clipping from *The Retired Officer Magazine*, Oct. 1991, pp. 37-38.
- B06.602CL The Italian Flight of the Graf Zeppelin by R. Lana, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, April 1987, pp. 220-224.
- B06.603CL The Voice of the Hindenburg by G. Smyth, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 2002, pp. 334-337.
- B06.604CL Schwarz and Zeppelin, clipping from ??, pp. 27-31.
- B06.605CL Zeppelin Memorabilia by W. Becker, clipping from *German Postal Specialist*.
- B06.606CL Perspective, Contrast of "Akron" and Battleship, clipping from *The Sherwood Forest Herald*, Aug 5, 1932.
- B06.607CL Flugpost am Rhein am Main June 9, 1912 to June 23, 1912.
- B06.608CL When the Navy Flew Ships by J. Ethell, clipping from *The Retired Officer Magazine*, April 1993, pp. 42-47.
- B06.609CL The Airplane Hooks up with the Airship, clipping from ??, pp. 22-23.
- B06.610CL Zeppelin Luftsschiff - The Pioneer Period - Forerunners - 1899.
- B06.611CL Als Zeppeline noch Post beförderten by E. Allgaier clipping from *Archiv für deutsche Postgeschichte*, pp. 27-40. (in German)
- B06.612CL LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" Flight - Carrying Flown Baltic Covers by J. Mulevich
- B06.613CL U.S. Flight No. Pne: January 9, 1793 by C. Gillispie.
- B06.614CL Zeppelins: The Portuguese Connection: an exhibit of related material.
- B06.615CL The Earliest Zeppelin Vignettes (Before 1910) by M. Kronstein, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, June 1971, pp. 276-281.
- B06.616CL Zeppelin Number, June 1934 - Airport Journal.
- B06.617CL Zeppelin Mails by F. Hollman, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, Oct. 1970.
- B06.618CL Leftlet Cards Dropped from Early Zeppelins - 1911 by M. Kromstein, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, Oct. 1971.
- B06.619CL Zeppelin Birthplace Yields Dearth of Data by F. Speers, clipping from *The Airpost Journal*, Feb. 1972.
- B06.620CL Zeppelin Stamps of the Thirties by F. Conner
- B06.621CL The Zeppelin Company and its Subsidiaries, Past and Present by C. Ganz, clipping from *Jack Knight Air Log and AFA News*, Jan-March 1985.
- B06.622CL Zeppelins over London by L. Thompson, clipping from *Air Classics*.
- B06.623CL German Dirigibles.
- B06.624CL There were Giants in Those Days.
- B06.625CL The Design of the Great Airships by W. Fischer, clipping from *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Feb. 1968.
- B06.626CL The Airship - Phoenix or Dodo? by F. Regan, clipping from *Naval Surface Weapons Center*.
- B06.627CL Divagazione 1 A Proposito Della Posta Zeppelin, clipping from *Il Bollettino Filatelico*, Aug. 1958.
- B06.628CL Famous "Triangle Flight" of the Graf Zeppelin by M. Curran, clipping from *Stamps*, Oct. 1980.
- B06.629CL Nach Südamerika in 3 Tagen.
- B06.630CL The exciting first dirigible visit to Canada by B. Countryman, clipping from *Canadian Geographic*.
- B06.631CL U.S.S. Akron crash 45 years ago today, clipping from *The Evening Capital*, April 1978.

- B06.632CL 35 Years Ago in Life, clipping from *Life Magazine*.
- B06.633CL Front page from *The Evening Sun*, Baltimore, MD newspaper, May 7, 1937 - Hindenburg crash.
- B06.634CL Front page from *The Salt Lake Tribune*, May 7, 1937 - Hindenburg Explosion Kills 43.
- B06.635CL Friedrichshafen Arrival Cancellations on the Pan-American Flight 1930 by A. & Y. Knoth.
- B06.636CL Abmessungen und Leistungen der Zeppelin-Luftschiffe.
- B06.637CL Airmail Information: In Connection with the Voyage of the Airship "Graf Zeppelin", article in *Baltimore Philatelist*, Jan. 1993.
- B06.638CL Hybrid Heavy-Lift Vehicle Under Study by D. Fink, clipping from *Aviation Week & Space Technology*, July 1974.
- B06.639CL Walter Wellman's Polar Obsession by K. Tessendorf, clipping from *American History*.
- B06.640CL U.S.S. Macon: Lost and Found by J. Vaeth, clipping from *National Geographic*, Jan. 1992.
- B06.641CL Zeppelin Weltrundfahrt 1920 by H. Sander.
- B06.642CL Return of the Airship by P. Seidenman & D. Spanovich, clipping from *National Defense*, July-Aug. 1985.
- B06.643CL Airships' Doom? By H. Bond, clipping from *Volunteer Firemen*, June 1937
- B06.644CL Airmail to and From Danzig, Parts I 7 II, clipping from *Danzig Report*, No. 62-64
- B06.645CL E. EL. P., clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Nov. 1963.
- B06.646CL Convening board of inquest - Hindenburg disaster, 1937.
- B06.647CL Blimps: Big, Beautiful & Everywhere You Look by C. Barnard, clipping from *Smithsonian* magazine, June 1998, pp. 30-39.
- B06.648CL Covers of the United States Rigid Dirigibles published by The Universal Ship Cancellation Society, Reference Book # 1, 1984
- B06.649CL Maryland Pilot Recalls Pioneer Passenger Flight by J. Gasque, clipping from *Sun Magazine*, August 28, 1979, pp. 22-26.
- B06.650CL The "Hindenburg" Cover by C. Lloyd clipping from *Haiti Philately*, March 1995, pp. 12-13.
- B06.651CL Lufthansa Catapult Air Mail by R. Spooner, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, September 1999, pp. 880-885.

## **B07) ESPIONAGE, PROPAGANDA, FORGERIES and CINDERELLAS**

- B07.01 Schach den Fälschungen by A. Schroeder. 1949 (Contains articles on AMG, Estland, Luxemburg, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Polen and Inselpost).
- B07.02 Check to Forgers by E. Haide, (Contains information in English on Inselpost, Palm Tunisia Package Stamp, Kurland Bisect Package Stamp, Hela U-Boat, Ruhr Pocket Stamp, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern forgeries, Meissen and Czechoslovakia).
- B07.03 As B07.02, but smaller printed version.
- B07.04 Handbook of Philatelic Forgeries by S. Eye, 1944-1948. (A sketch of articles that appeared in S.P.A. Journal including German Colonials small ship type stamp).
- B07.05 600 Falsche Stempel by W. Wolff, 1961.
- B07.06 Forged Stamps of Two World Wars by L. N. & M. Willams, 1954, *London Philatelist*.
- B07.07 Fakes & Forgeries of Germany & Colonies, GPS, 1968.
- B07.08 The Forged Stamps of All Counties by J. Dorn.
- B07.09 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 1.
- B07.10 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 2.
- B07.11 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 3.

- B07.12 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 4.  
 B07.13 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 5.  
 B07.14 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 6.  
 B07.15 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 7.  
 B07.16 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 8.  
 B07.17 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 9.  
 B07.18 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 10.  
 B07.19 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 11.  
 B07.20 GPS Reference Manual of Forgeries by W. Bohne, Vol. 12.  
 B07.21-52 Reserved  
 B07.53 Gezähnte Kreigspropaganda, Handbuch und Katalog der Spionage und Propaganda Faelschungen. 4 Teil: Die Fälschungen des Kalten Kreiges, by Joachim Hosang, 1957.  
 B07.54 Les Timbres de Fantaisie with suppl. by G. Chapter, (Catalog of fantasies in French).  
 B07.55 Falsch oder echt? G. Kunstter and E Marther, 1981.  
 B07.56 Counterfeits, German Colonies, Postmarks, C. Thompson, 1943.  
 B07.57 Die Kriegsmarken der Zentralmächte, F. Kolbic, 1926. A listing of WWI propaganda labels. No pictures.  
 B07.58 Stamps in Baffle Dress. J. Hosang. English edition by P. Rickenback, 1955, 128p.  
 B07.59 Fakes, Forgeries, Experts No. 5, May 2002.  
 B07.60 Schwartze Post, Band 1 by W. Baldus, 1998, pp. 1-348.  
 B07.61 Schwartze Post, Band 2 by W. Baldus, 1998, pp. 349-696.

## **Clippings: ESPIONAGE, PROPAGANDA, FORGERIES AND CINDERELLAS**

- B07.500CL Philatelic Cold War by V. MCKenzie. Clipping from *Stamps*, April 6, 1957.(1945-1949).  
 B07.501CL Allied Forgeries of the Postage Stamps of Nazi Germany by H. A. Friedman; clipping from *American Philatelist*, Feb. 1971.  
 B07.502CL Paper Bullets - Allied Counter-Propaganda and Forgeries Utilized During Two World Wars by Fred Wolfe, clipping from *American Philatelist*, Oct 1973.  
 B07.503CL German Wartime Parodies of British Stamps by M. Friedman, clipping from *S.P.A. Journal*, Feb 1974.  
 B07.504CL Postcards to the Enemy. by H. Friedman, clipping from *S.P.A. Journal*, July 1971.  
 B07.505CL "Almost" Stamps of Free India, by H. Friedman, clipping from *S.P.A. Journal*, Dec 1971.  
 B07.506CL Those Scandalous Scandinavian Labels by H. Friedman, clipping from *S.P.A. Journal*, July 1967.  
 B07.507CL Poison Cornflakes for Breakfast by H. Friedman, clipping from *S.P.A. Journal*, Feb. 1972.  
 B07.508CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, The English Hitler Heads by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.  
 B07.509CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, The American Hitler Heads, by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.  
 B07.510CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II. The Himmler Parody, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.  
 B07.511CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, The Witzleben Parody, by H Friedmnan, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.

- B07.512CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, The British Made Italian Parodys. by H. Friedman, *clipping from Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.513CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II. Parodys of World War II French Stamps, by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.514CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, The German D Day Sheet, by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.515CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, The American Death Head Parody, by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.516CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II. The Free French Forgery, by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.517CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II, Nazi War Criminal Hans Frank, by H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.518CL The German Societies Abroad, Historical Notes, by J. Mellanhy, clipping from *The Cinderella Philatelist*, April 74.
- B07.519CL Himmler's Partner, by A. Engel, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.520CL "Stampionage" During World War I, by K. Pugh, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.521CL Allied Forgeries Of the Postage Stamps of Nazi Germany, by H. Friedman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Feb. 71.
- B07.522CL Forgeries - Authentic or Propaganda? By V. McKenzie, clipping from *S.P.A. Journal*, Aug. 63.
- B07.523CL The Harand Movement - How Propaganda Labels were used to Fight Hitler's Anti-Semitism by E. Lind, clipping from *SPA Journal*, July 63.
- B07.524CL Venomous Propaganda Post Cards by R. Friedman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 69.
- B07.525CL The Mysterious "AAA-O", Nazi Intelligence or Idiocy? by H. Friedman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Aug. 69.
- B07.526CL The Espionage and Propaganda Forgeries of the Cold War by J. Hosang, clipping from *Deutschland Sammler* with English translation.
- B07.527CL Propaganda Forgeries of World War II. British Government Forgeries of French Stamps, H. Friedman, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- B07.528CL "Cornflakes": Using Postal Forgeries to Place Anti-Nazi Literature on German Breakfast Tables by M. Roberts, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, August 1984, 5p.
- B07.529CL Deutsches Reich: "Barmer Falschung" 1880 by J. Baumgarten, clipping from *DBZ*, 2p.
- B07.530CL The "Black" Mail of the OSS by H. Friedman, clipping from *Scott Monthly*, 6. 1985. 4p.
- B07.531CL British Espionage Forgeries of the First World War by H. Friedman, clipping from *The American Philatelist* Sept., 1973.
- B07.532CL Allied Counter-Propaganda and Forgeries Utilized During Two World Wars by F. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Oct 1973.
- B07.533CL "Cornflakes" vom Himmel-U.S. Kriegspropaganda 1944/45 im Spiegel der Froschung by E. Ludin, clipping from *Mi Rundschau* 11/86, 5p.
- B07.534CL Cornflakes Numbers Now Known by Dr. W. Bohne, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 89, 3p.
- B07.535CL Caveat Emptor: Detecting German Forgeries by Dr. W. Bohne, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Dec. 82, 10p.
- B07.536CL Vor Fälschen wird Gewährnt by Anonymous, clipping from: *Bundesnachrichten*, Bund deutscher Philatelisten, July 1967, (Forged postmarks, mostly Prussia).
- B07.537CL Psychologische Kriegführung, Die britische und amerikanische Flugblattpropaganda gegen Deutschland im Zweiten Weltkrieg by L. Leser (photocopy).



- B07.538CL Philately as propaganda - The Case of the Collectivization of Soviet Agriculture by W. Moskoff, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan. 1986, pp. 53-58.
- B07.539CL Philately as Propaganda by W. Moskoff, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan. 1986, 6p.

## **B08) MISCELLANEOUS**

- B08.01 Designs, Essays, Proofs, Special Printings of Postage Stamps and Stationery of Germany 1849-1932. Definition of Terms and Description of Types by P. Theuss, 1993, 94p.
- B08.02 Bochumer Poststempel Sammlung by G. Weiss, 1981, 63 p. A pictorial listing of all the cancellations used in Bochum.
- B08.03 500 Jahre Post in Leipheim, Post von, nach, durch und über Leipheim 1496-1996, 77p.
- B08.04 Poland Locals by A. Hall, 1981, 123p. A J. Barefoot publication listing the various Germania overprints as well as polish locals.
- B08.05 Die Deutsche Post in Polan by T. Hoffmann und K. Zirkenbach, 1926, Deutschland Sammerzeitung, 9 p.
- B08.06 Die Averszettel der Deutschen Reichspost by A. Beckstadt, 1963, 48p.
- B08.07 Das Postwesen in der Stadt Halle.
- B08.08 Austro-Hungarian Military Post 1914-1918 by K. Tranmer, 1958.
- B08.09 The Postal System of Germany 1815-1871 by C. R. Goerth, GPS Library Series, Handbook No. 3, 1968.
- B08.10 Zahlenspiegel der Deutschen Reichpost (1871-1945) by Bundesministerium für das Post und Fernmeldewesen, 1957. Statistic concerning posts, telegraphs and telephones.
- B08.11 Deutsche Sondermarken und ihre Stempel by F. Drabick, 1961, 64p.
- B08.12 Mein Land Unsere Geschichte by H.J. Wischnewski.
- B08.13 Deutsches Reich Postgebührenkatalog, 1923-1945, Teil 1 und 2 by R. Lutzen, 1986, 240p.
- B08.14 Heinrich von Stephan by G. Pollex, 1984, 122p.
- B08.15 Die Deutschen Päckchenstempel by R. Stoebe, 1941, 79p.
- B08.16 Die Hinrichsen Stempelmachinen..
- B08.17 Second Polish Provisional Issues (1918) by Dr. S. Tislowitz.
- B08.18#### Bogenoberrand- und Unterrandsanmmlungen Deutsches Reich by A. Metzner, 1934. (Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$5.00. Must be insured.)
- B08.19 Dresden - Cinderellas.
- B08.20 German Revenues by J. Davis.
- B08.21 Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde - Berichte, H. Krickeldorf, editor.
- B08.22 The Post-War Stamps of Germany by W. Gardner.
- B08.23 Deutsches Postrecht by A. Nigel, 1931, 426p.
- B08.24 Spezialsammlung mit Raritäten und Anleitungen.
- B08.25 Map: Deutsche Reischbahn, 1930.
- B08.26 Lindenberg - Gedenkschrift, 1950 - 100. Wiederkehr das Geburtstages: Carl Lindenberg.
- B08.27 The Headquarters Compound of the Sixth Battalion of the police reserve in Dachau by R. Papenfuss, 36p.
- B08.28 The Postal System of Germany 1815-1871 by C. Goerth.
- B08.29 The Echos That Remain - A Postal History of the Holocaust by H. Schwab, 185p.

- B08.30 Handbuch: Die Markenheftchen des Deutschen Reich 1910-1945 by G. Schwarz, 1984, 119p.
- B08.31 Eisenbahn und Bahnpost in Sachsen - Ein Überblick (Heft 16) by G. Bär published by the Vereins für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie e. V.
- B08.32 Schmalspurbahnen in Sachsen - Eine Stempelstudie zur Bahnpost (Heft 18) by J. Müller published by the Vereins für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie e. V.
- B08.33 Postsache-Dienstbriefe deutscher Postverwaltungen (Band 157) by H. Lehr, published by Neue Schriftenreihe der Poststempelgilde e.V.
- B08.34 Wir Laden ein: Jubiläumsveranstaltung 65 Jahre Poststempelgilde e. V. 13. Und 14. September 2003 in Haldensleben
- B08.35 A Listing of Field Post Numbers of the "Grenzschutz Ost," 1919-1920 by J. Miskevich, Sept. 1995, p.8.
- B08.36 100 Deutsche Philatelistentage 1889-1999.
- B08.37 Handbuch der Kresi-Obersegemt-Stempel des Deutschen Reiches by D. Sejak, 2002, 287p. [InGerman]
- B08.38 The Ludwigs of Bavaria by H. Chasannon, 1920, Photocopy of original book, 240p.
- B08.39 Reserved for future
- B08.40 German Army Order of Battle: Field Army and Officer Corps, 1939-1945 by W. V. Madej, 1985, 198p.
- B08.41 Hitler's Elite Guards: Waffen SS, Parachutist, U-Boots by W. V. Madej, 1985, 169p.
- B08.42 Hitler's Dying Ground: Description and Destruction of the German Army by W. V. Madej, 1985, 170p. **[N]**
- B08.43 German Army Order of Battle: The Replacement Army, 1939-1945 by W. V. Madej, 1985, 182p. **[N]**
- B08.44 Imperial German Headgear (1888-1914) Field Guide by J. Turinetti & A. O'Connor, 2006, 188p. **[N]**
- B08.45 Zahlenspiegel der Deutschen Reichspost (1871 bis 1945), 1957, 172p. **[N]**
- B08.46 Deutschlands Post im Werden und Wandel des Zeitgeschehens Buch I by W. Ortman, 1950, 158p. **[N]**
- B08.47 Post- und Fernmeldewesen Band 8 (Johann von Herrfeldt und die Idee des Weltpostvereins by L. Kämmerer, 1962, 104p. **[N]**
- B08.48 Das Verkehrsleben in Altertum und in Mtllelalter (Heinrich von Stephen) by G. North, 1966, 131p. **[N]**
- B08.49 Postellen - Stempel 1928 - 1988 by P. Greise, Neue Schriftenreihe der Poststempelgilde e.V., 2008, 390p, soft cover. [Also includes information for the Federal Republic and DDR.] **[N]**
- B08.50 Germany: 1872-1900, A Philatelic & Postal History Handbook of Germany and her Colonies, compiled by D. Hinton-Blaker, 1996, 237p. **[N]**
- B08.51 Die ersten Barfreimachungen für Massensendungen: 1894-1923 **[N]**

## Clippings-Miscellaneous

- B08.500CL Die Feldpost im Krieg 1870-71 by C. Schwieters, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, No. 2, 1969, p. 70.
- B08.501CL The Playground of Forgers by H. Halle, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Oct. 1983.
- B08.502CL Die Historischen Bahn-Posten im Deutschen Raum by I. Becker, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Jan. 1922.
- B08.503CL German Mail in the Caribbean by R. Schnell, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Sept. 1992.
- B08.504CL Hundert Jahre ovaler deutscher Bahnpost stemoel, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*.
- B08.505CL The Invention of the Postal Card by R. Mott, clipping from *Covers*, Aug. 1964
- B08.506CL *Official Forgeries!* Counterfeiting Germania by L. Norman and M. Williams, clipping from *Philately* October 21, 1946, p. 76.
- B08.507CL Altered Stationery by W. Menuz, clipping from *Postal Stationery*, March-April 1983, pp.34-43.
- B08.508CL 'AUS WESTINDIEN' German Sorter Markings on DWI Mail by R. Schnell, clipping from *The Posthorn*, May 1988, pp. 85-92.

**-C-**

**COLONIES AND OFFICES ABROAD**

- C01.01 The Stamps of the German Offices Abroad and of the German Colonies and their Cancellations, with an appendix on the Posts of the German Cruisers in Foreign Waters, 1914-1918, First Section, Handbook by Dr. E. Eye.
- C01.02 Berichte Für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler, including Rundschreiben A/3 and A/4 by Dr. E. Eye. (Articles on early sea posts to African and Asian Colonies.)
- C01.03 The History of the German Colonies & Post Offices in Foreign Countries, Their Different Issues of Stamps, also an article on German China Provisional stamps by F. Reichenheim. (Paper read before the Philatelic Society, London England, April 27 and Oct. 26, 1900).
- C01.04 Beiträge Zur Stempelkunde von Sudwest, Die Post im Mandatgebiet Sudwest Afrika und Ihre Entwertungen by H. Goetze (a listing of towns and villages of Southwest Africa, giving periods of operations and various cancellations used.)
- C01.05 Die Postfreimarken der Deutschen Schutzgebiete by A. Freidmann, 1908. (A very detailed handbook of German colonial philately.) **[Note: \$6.00 postage]**
- C01.06 Sudwest Afrika Die Postwertzeichen und Ihre Entstehung by C. Hoffmann-Giesecke. (An excellent handbook and catalog of the stamps of the period 1923-1954), 104p.
- C01.07 German Colonial Facts, Vol. 1, by E. Haide, 1952.
- C01.08 Bewertung der Poststempel der Schutzgebiete und Auslandpostämter by Arbeitsgemeinschaft der SAMMLER Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Berlin, 7th Ed., 1960.
- C01.09 Deutsche Marine Schiffpost Handbuch und Stempelkatalog by Fr. Cruesemann, 1959-1962, 884 pages in 12 parts. (missing #5) **[Note: \$ 8.00 postage]**
- C01.10 Die Deutschen Feldposten in der Türkei, 1914-1918 by S. Uhlemann, 1926. From *Collegium Philatelicum*, Vol. 9, Nos 1 and 2, 1962.
- C01.11 Die Ersten Deutschen Posteinrichtungen an der Ostküste Afrikas by H Schrey, 1961.
- C01.12 Samoa Hurricane by L.A. Kimberly. U.S Naval History Foundation, 1965 (non-philatelic).
- C01.13 Deutsche Schiffspost Nach 1945 by F. Steinmeyer and H. Evers, 1968.
- C01.14 Deutsche Schiffspost Vor 1945 by A. Gottspann and F. Steinmeyer, 1969. (1936-1939 period.)
- C01.15 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Hamburg Nos. 1, 2, 3 1969/1970 (periodical on German ship posts.)
- C01.16 Schiffspost Anweisung der Deutschen Bundespost, Jan. 1956 by Bundesministerium fuer das Post-und Fernmeldwesen. (Regulations concerning German Ship's mail and sea post; still valid!)
- C01.17 Dienstanweisung Für die Seeposten Zwischen Bremen Bz Hamburg und New York, 1893 by Deutsche Reichsdruckerei, German/English Edition. (Instructions for post offices on steamers between Germany and New York.)
- C01.18 Anweisung Für die Behandlung der Post an Bord der Reichsdampfer, 1908, Deutsche Reichsdruckerei.  
*KOHL'S HANDBOOK* by Dr. H. Munk, Translation in the *Collectors' Club Philatelist* shown below: (C01.19-21)
- C01.19 German East Africa.
- C01.20 German New Guinea.

- C01.21 German Southwest Africa.
- C01.22 Deutsche Kolonien-Vorläufer by Hans Grobe, Hannover, 1973.
- C01.23 The Great War in Africa, B. Farwell, W. W. Norton, New York, 1986.
- C01.24 Famous Ships & Warships, Bull, 12, 47, 57, 58, Cosmopolitan Postcard Club, Flushing, NY, 1976-1979. (Data on German liners in war and peace.)
- C01.25 Deutsche Marine Schffspost-An abridged translation of the Deutsche Marine Schiffspost Handbooks by Korv. Kapt. a D. Fr. Crusemann. Translated by Walter Scheck in *Germania*, Feb, Apr, Aug, Oct 1981.
- C01.26 British War Stamps, A Retrospect by D.B. Armstrong-British Occupation in WW I.
- C01.27 Translation from Kohrs Handbook by Dr. Herbert Munk-German Southwest Africa.
- C01.28 G.R.I. SAMOA, Aufdruck Der neuseelandischen Beatzung auf Briefmarken und Ganzsachen der ehemaligen deutschen Kolonie, *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, July 1976.
- C01.29 The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad-Morocco A. Friedmann, 16p.
- C01.30 A Survey of some of the vessels involved in the German territories of East Africa 1914-1918, Germany and Colonies Philatelic Society, 48p.
- C01.31 ### Friedmann's Berichte fur Briefmarkensammler, Nos 120-136, 1922-1930, hard cover. (Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$5.00. Must be insured.)
- C01.32 reserved
- C01.33 ### Dr. Ey Handbuch, Dr. Ey, 128p., hard cover (Original from a printing of only 460). (Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$15.00. Must be insured.)
- C01.34 ### Die ersten Deutschen Posteinrichtungen an der Ostkuste Afrikas, mit einem Anhang Uber die Sultanatspost Wituland und Malakota, H. Schrey, 1961, 132p., hard cover(original No. 46 from a printing of only 400.) (Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$15.00. Must be insured.)
- C01.35 Sudwest Afrika. Section II, G. Hoffman Giesecke, 1960, 106p.(Feldpost Besetzungszeit Mandatsvodaufser mit Stempelkatalog.
- C01.36 ### Sudwestafrika: Die Geschichte eines Sonnenlandes! by Dr. H. Gewande, 1954. 200p. (Note: **NO XEROXING!** Borrowing fee \$15.00. Must be insured.)
- C01.37 Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler, Dr. Ey, Nos. 1-8, 1949-1954.
- C01.38 Ditto- Nos 9-15, 1954-1956.
- C01.39 Ditto-Nos 16-22, 1956-1959.
- C01.40 Ditto-Nos 23-31, 1960-1964.
- C01.41 The Great War in Africa, B. Farwell, W. W. Norton, New York, 1986.
- C01.42 The Stamps and Cancels of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad-German East Africa, A Friedmann, trans. 16p.
- C01.43 Sink or Destroy the Konigsburg, D. Houston. Interesting account of the German ship Konigsburg's actions in German East Africa. 9p.
- C01.44 Dienstzweige und Portotarife Briefpost, Deutsche Kolonien und Auslandspostamter. M. Jaschke-Lantelme, 1994, 158p.
- C01.45 Deutsche Auslandspost und Kolonien, was daruber nicht im Katalog steht, 1953, M. Munzer, Rhine-Donau heft 6, 48p.
- C01.46 German Philatelic Review: Special "Palestine" Edition Vol. 1, No. 6, Nov. 1953.
- C01.47 Ehemalige Deutsche Kolonien und Auslandspostamter Stempelkatalog by H. Findeiss, 1994, 96p. Cancels types of the German Colonies.
- C01.48 Deutsche Kolonien und deutsche Kolonialpolitik, Band 2 - Deutsche-Ostafrika by H.H. Gerlock and A. Birken, 89p. Includes many maps.

- C01.49 Deutsche Kolonisation und die deutsche Post in den Kolonien und in Ausland by Hans-Hennig Geelach, 1985, 104p. Great maps of the colonies and pictures of the various post offices.
- C01.50 Deutsche Kolonien und deutsche Kolonienpolitik, Band 4, Die Südsee und die deutsche Seepost by H.H. Gerlach and A. Birken, 2001.
- C01.51 German African Possessions: Togoland / Cameroon / South West Africa / Tanganyika (German East Africa) - German treatment of Natives. (1969 reprint)
- C01.52 The Stamps and Cancells of the German Colonies and the German Post Offices Abroad-German Post in Turkey, A Friedmann, trans. 16p.
- C01.53 The Postal Stationery of the German Colonies and post Offices Abroad by J. Doyle, 96p.
- C01.54 The Control Marks of Postal Stationery of German Colonies and post offices Abroad by J. Doyle and W. Fritzsche.
- C01.55 New version of C01.05: more detail: Vol. 1 with information on China, Marokko and Türkei.
- C01.56 As C01.55: Vol. 2: Lamu und Zanzibar, Deutsch-Ostafrika, Deutsch Südwestafrika, Kamerun, Togo.
- C01.57 As C01.55: Vol. 3: Kiatschau, Deutsch Neuguinea, Karolinen, Marianen, Marschall Inseln, Samoa plus Ganzsachen.
- C01.58 English translation of C01.55 to C01.57, editor W. Davis, Part 1.
- C01.59 English translation of C01.55 to C01.57, editor W. Davis, Part 2.
- C01.60 "A Survey of Some of the Vessels involved in the German Territories of East Afrika 1914-1918" Supplement from *GERMANIA*.
- C01.61 Handbuch und Katalog der deutschen Kolonial-Vorläufer by Dr. Freideich und Ronald F. Steuer, 476p.
- C01.62 Handbuch: Die Markenheftchen der deutschen Kolonien by G. Schwarz, 1989, 18p.
- C01.63 English guide to the "Vorläufer" published by the Colonies Study Group of the GPS.
- C01.64 The "Occupational" Postmarks of the Mandated Territory of South West Africa by L. Simenhoff.
- C01.65 Koloniale Kriegsgefangenen- und Interniertenpost Togo und Kamerun 1914-1920.
- C01.66 Deutsche Auslandspost und Kolonien - das darüber nicht im Katalog steht by M. Münzer, 1953, published by Rhein-Donau group, Heft Nr. 6.
- C01.67 The Stamps and Cancells of the German Colonies and German post Offices Abroad Section IV: Caroline Islands by A. Friedmann English translation of " Die postwertzeichen und Entwertungen der deutschen Postanstalten in den Schutzgebieten und Ausland: Handbuch und Spezialkatalog."
- C01.68 The Postage Stamps and Cancellations of the Post Offices in German South West Africa ( English translation) by A. Friedmann, 1980, 197p.
- C01.69 Stamps and Postal History of the Marshall Islands by D. Spennemann, from Internet site.
- C01.70 The Alnis Guide to German Lost Territories & Colonies / World War One Mourning Stamps, 1989, 19p.
- C01.71 Handbuch und Katalog der deutschen Kolonial-Vorläufer by F. Steuer, 1958, 456p. **[N]**
- C01.72 Stempelbewertung der Deutschen Schutzgebiete und Auslandspostämter (Cancells of the German colonies, 49p.

## Clippings - Colonies

- C01.500CL German Colonies, clippings from Various Journals, 30p..
- C01.501CL Colonial German Imperial Mail, by H. M. Konwiser, clipping from *Stamps*, July 29, 1939.
- C01.502CL Das Deutsche Kolonialreich und Seine Philatelie by W. Lemke: Cameroon, East Africa, Togo, New Guinea, Micronesia, Marianas, Carolines. clipping from "*Philatelie und Postgeschichte*," 1967-1968.
- C01.503CL The "Vineta" Provisional by J. Haeger, Clipping from *Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly*, October 1968.
- C01.504CL The Cold War Between Von Diedrichs and Dewey in Manila Bay by J. M. Elliott, clipping from *U. S. Naval Inst Proc.*, no date; (non-philatelic).
- C01.505CL Befördert durch Handestauchboote by W. Ahrens, clipping from *Die Sammler Lupe*, Nov. 5, 1965, pp. 61 9-622 and Nov. 20, 1965, pp. 649-651
- C01.506CL Noch Einmal Handelstauchboote by L. Hill, clipping from *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, Nov. 1963, pp. 38-40.
- C01.507CL CC-30 The Large Yacht Type Stamps of the German Colonies by R Bennett, clipping from *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, Nov 1963. pp. 38-40.
- C01.508CL Rarest Stamps in the World, Anon, clippings from *The Philatelist*, April and June 1959:(description of fine German colonial auction items )
- C01.509CL Atom Bomb Islands by Major T. L. C Tomkins; clipping from *The Philatelist*, October 1955, pp. 8-10. (Postmarks from the German colonies Marshall Islands, Carolines and Marianas.)
- C01.510CL Cameroons, Part I, The German Occupation: Part II, Under British Mandate; by H. G. Porter: clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan.-April 1956
- C01.511CL Die Feldpost-Nummern von Einheiten der Deutschen Kriegsmarine während des 2. Weltkrieges by H. Tazarek; clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, March 22, 1969, pp. 363-364.
- C01.512CL "New Britain" The New Guinea Provisional Issues of 1914-1915 by T. Belnap, clipping from *SPA Journal*, May 1971.
- C01.513CL Die Deutsche Post in Palastina by J. Freudenberger, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, April 1972
- C01.514CL Barfrankierung-Deutsche Marineschiffspost, clipping from *Michel Rundschau 2/1978*, lp.
- C01.515CL German Togo's Boten Post, 1887-1914, E. Dreschsel, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Nov. 1982, 5 p.
- C01.516CL Quest for Completion: Collecting Cancellations from German East Africa, W. C. Wenten, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 4p.
- C01.517CL German Colonies and Post Offices Abroad, W. Lempke, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Jun, Jul 82, 19 p.
- C01.518CL New Guinea-Manus District Prior to 1925, D. Whitmarsh, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Apr 78, 12p.
- C01.518aCL As C01.518, but clipping from June, 1977.
- C01.518bCL As C01.518, but clipping from July 1978.
- C01.519CL Philately of the German Colonial Empire: Samoa. W. Lempke, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Nov 77, 8p.
- C01.520CL The German PO at Zanzibar-Its Stamps and Cancellations. L. Meyer, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Oct 81, 8 p.
- C01.521CL German Southwest Africa Cancels, W. E. Davis, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*. Sept. 82, 10p.

- C01.522CL German Posts in East Africa by G Harcourt, 4p.
- C01.523CL Die Einscribeizettel der Deutschen Post in der Türkei by W. Ahrens; clipping from *Sammlerdienst*, March 2. 1963, pp. 202-205.
- C01.524CL Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler: Deutsche Post in Türkei: Constantinopel 1870-1875: Porti und Postwege by G-U Spiegel and Dr. Kiepe, September 1990.
- C01.525CL Deutsche Post in der Türkei (German Post Offices in the Turkish Empire).
- C01.526CL Berichte für Briefmarkensammler by A. Friedmann, clipping from *Friedmanns Katalog*, Nov. 1929.
- C01.527CL Deutsche Post in der Türkei: 25 Piaster auf 5 Marks als Doppeldruck by E. Hollmann, clipping, pp. 2063-65.
- C01.528CL As C01.527CL, but English translation.
- C01.529CL The Mailing of Souvenirs Cards from Turkish Palestine by B. S. Anderblum, clipping from *Stamps*, April 25, 1981, p. 228.
- C01.530CL Palestine Handbook General Conditions of the Country by D. Trietsch, 1907, pp. 5673-7. Reprint.
- C01.531CL Feldpost aus Constantinopel 1871 by Dr. F. Steuer, clipping from ArGe (?), pp. 2008-13.
- C01.532CL Levant Perfins by J. D. Schwartz, clipping, pp. 27-32.
- C01.533CL Levant Postal Stationery by S.M. Kuyas, clipping from *London Philatelist*, April 1992, pp. 100-116.
- C01.534CL The Civilian German Postal Service in Palestine, 1898-1914 by Dr. E. Rachwalsky and Dr. A. Jacobs, clipping from *BAPIP Bulletin No. 39*, May 1962, pp. 5-13.
- C01.535CL German Offices in Turkey: Boex "Aus Ramleh" Markings, from *GPS Forgery Manual*, Types: I-VII.
- C01.536CL The Entires of the German Post Offices in Palestine, catalog pp. 1374-75 and 1414-15.
- C01.537CL Translator's Notes - information on German Postal rates, etc. in Turkey
- C01.538CL Postal History of the Hottentot and Herero Campaigns in German South West Africa 1903 to 1907 by N. Snowden, clippings from *The South African Philatelist*, Jan. to June 1963, 15p.
- C01.539CL German Mailboat Service to East Africa 1890-1914 by K. Pennycuick; from *London Philatelist*, March-April 1976.
- C01.540CL Togo and its Occupation Stamps by R. E. R. Dalwick. from *Stamp Collecting*, London, 1915.
- C01.541CL Countries of the World - German New Guinea by W.P. Barnsdall, clipping from *Gibbons Stamp Weekly*, Aug. 22, 1908, 3p.
- C01.542CL Countries of the World - German South West Africa by W.P. Barnsdall, clipping from *Gibbons Stamp Weekly*, Sept. 8, 1908, 3p.
- C01.543CL German Colonial Postmark Fakes by C. Thompson, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, Dec. 12, 1942, pp. 329-331.
- C01.544CL German Colonies and Offices and their Cancellations by M. Muenzer-translated by H.L. Halle, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, March 5, 1955, 2p.
- C01.545CL The Stamps of German New Guinea by B. Poole, clipping, Nov. 6, 1915, 2p.
- C01.546CL The Supposed Reprints of German Colonials by E. F. Marx, clipping from *The Philatelic Record*, April 1909, 2p.
- C01.547CL Ex-German New Guinea - The "Ship" type on watermarked paper by R. Gibbons, clipping from *The Australian Stamp Journal*, Oct. 14, 1924, p 147.
- C01.548CL Stamps of the Ex-German Colonies-translated by W.G. Watt (*La Philatelie Francaise*), clipping from *Meekel's*, Feb. 25, 1922.
- C01.549CL Rogue's Gallery - Fake overprint - Togo.



- C01.550CL The Postal History of the Wanderstempel of German South West Africa: Part I by C, Woolbrant, clipping from the *Collectors Club Philatelist*, July- August 2003, pp. 207-222.
- C01.551CL The Postal History of the Wanderstempel of German South West Africa: Part II by C, Woolbrant, clipping from the *Collectors Club Philatelist*, September-October 2003, pp. 257-269.
- C01.552CL German Post Offices in China by B. George, clipping from *Germania* Feb. 1981.
- C01.553-**RESERVED**  
59CL
- The following clippings are from various issues of the *GPS Specialist*.  
General information:
- C01.560aCL Colonies and Offices Abroad by W. Davis.
- C01.560bCL What are Colonial Fore-Runners by Gen, Lademann.
- C01.560cCL The Post in the German African Colonies 1884-1914 by J. Spidle.
- C01.560dCL Notes on the Former German Colonies by W. Scheck.
- C01.560eCL German Colonies - Used by I. Williams.
- C01.560fCL Warning of Early Colonial Postmarks from Johannesburg.
- C01.560gCL Views on Official German Colonial Postal Cards. by W. Ahrens.
- Colonies in Far East:
- C01.561aCL Essays for the German Field Post in China during the Boxer Rebellion by S. Ray.
- C01.561bCL Boxer War Cachet by E. Heinrich.
- C01.561cCL Reichspost stamps with "China" Overprint sold in Germany by K. Detering.
- C01.561dCL German Post Offices in Morocco and Turkey by W. Lempke.
- C01.561eCL Watch Out for Forerunners by S. Esrati
- Colonies in Africa:
- C01.562aCL Philately of the German Colonial Empire, by W. Lempke
- C01.562bCL Colonial Conundrums by W. Sogg
- C01.562cCL Togo Stamps
- C01.562dCL The Rouge's Gallery: 1914 Togo
- C01.562eCL Togo 1914-1915: British and French Overprints by S. Spurgeon.
- C01.562fCL Togo French-British Occupation - 1914 Provisionals.
- C01.562gCL New Togo Discovery by R. Ruppel.
- C01.563 Reserved
- C01.564CL Series of article by Max Muenzer published in the *GPS Specialist* entitled "German Colonies and Post Offices Abroad- Information not included in the Catalogue: 16 sections: 5.1952-3.1955.
- C01.565CL German Colonial Postmark Fakes by C. Thompson, clipping from *Weekly Philatelic Gossip* 12.1953.
- C01.566CL Postal History of the Hottentot and Herero Campaigns in German South West Africa 1903-1907 by N. Snowden, clipping from *The South African Philatelist*, Jan. 1963.
- C01.567CL The Large Yacht Type Stamps of the German Colonies by R. Bennett, clipping from *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, Nov. 1963.
- C01.568CL Series of articles (8) ordinally published in the *Vorläufer*, the magazine of the GPS Colonies Study Group (see M02.04).
- C01.569CL The China Cruise of the Crefeld by K. Hofinger, clipping from *Stamps*, Oct. 1953.
- C01.570CL Kusai(e) - Twice Involved With The Unusual by "The Editor." Information on various German Pacific colonies.

- C01.571CL Too little and too late: German African colonies by J. Walter, clipping from *Linn's Weekly*.
- C01.572CL The Footloose "L" by P. Larsen.

## -D-

### OCCUPATION: WORLD WAR I

- D01.01 Das Postgebiet OB-OST-SEINE, Postanstalten und Entwertungen by C. Noske, 1922.
- D01.02 Second Polish provisional Issue (1918) by J. Tislowitz.
- D01.03 Poland Locals by A. Hall, 123p.
- D01.04 M.V.i.R - Militärverwaltung in Rumänien by F. J Mutter, published by Neue Schriftenreihe der Poststempelgilde e.V., 1999, 164p. **[N]**
- D01.05 Die Landespost un Rumänien 1917-1918 und ihre Postanstalten by M. Althen, published by Neue Schriftenreihe der Poststempelgilde e.V., 2008, 142p. **[N]**

### Clippings-Occupation: World War I

- D01.500CL Official Cancels of Russian Poland and General Government Warsaw, 1915-1918 by C. Straub, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 5p.
- D01.501CL World War 1. Ober Ost by A. Engel, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, March 1982, 12p.
- D01.502CL Deutsche Post in Nordfrankreich während des Ersten Weltkriegs by R. von Scharpen, 10p.
- D01.503CL Censorship Markings: "Gen.-Gouv. Warschau," 1915-1918, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 1984, 5p.
- D01.504CL Some German Occupation Stamps Investigated by Dr. H. Wolff, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan. 1987, 3p.
- D01.505CL Poland, Scott No. 21 by S. Kronenberg, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Oct. 1982, 3p.
- D01.506CL German Occupation of Belgium World War I - 1914-1918 by R. Yorio, clipping from *Global Stamp News*, October 2004.

## -E-

### PLEBISCITES (POST WORLD WAR I)

#### E01) ALLENSTEIN

#### E02) DANZIG

- E02.01 Danzig: Geschichte und Philatelie by A. Pade, Collector Club Philatelist.
- E02.02 Freimarkenheftchen der Freien Stadt Danzig by H. Laskowski, 1972.
- E02.03 The Free City of Danzig, The Political Status and Economic Importance of the Free City of Danzig by H. Martin, 1926. (Reprint)
- E02.04 Sonder und Webestempel 1904-1945 Danzig by W. Rittmeister, 1987, 48p.
- E02.05 Flugpost von und nach Danzig by C. Michaelis, 52 pp. English translation.
- E02.06 Danzig-Die Schragdrucke und ihre Falschungen, Infla Bucherei #3, 1960, 29p.
- E02.07 Flugpost von und nach Danzig, Teil 1, by C. Michaelis, 1974, 51p. (In German)
- E02.08 Flugpost von und nach Danzig, Teil 2, by C. Michaelis, 1974, 36p. (In German)
- E02.09 Kleines Handbuch Der Ganzsachen von Danzig und des polnischen Postamts Danzig by C. Michaelis.
- E02.10 A series of photos entitled: "The German Invasion of Poland - 1939 / The landing at the Westerplatte" - with German and English text.
- E02.11 Danzig Landmarks by E. G. Solit. Vol A. Color copies of postcards from Danzig
- E02.12 Danzig Landmarks by E. G. Solit. Vol B. Color copies of postcards from Danzig
- E02.13 Danzig Landmarks by E. G. Solit. Vol C. Color copies of postcards from Danzig
- E02.14 Die Danziger FELDPOST - dzg-stempel by K. Böhm, 44p.
- E02.15 Danzig Stempelkatalog Band 1: Aufgabestempel by K. Wolff, 1993, 403p.
- E02.16 Danzig 1939: Treasures of a Destroyed Community, 1980, 112p.
- E02.17 Danziger Hauskalender 1997
- E02.18 Guide to the Museums of the Gdańsk area 1977.
- E02.19 Postal Cover Markings from the *Danzig Report*.
- E02.20 Danzig - Postal History until 1920 by J. Whiteside.
- E02.21 Luposta 1932, H. Menke (editor of English translation), 52p.
- E02.22 History of Danzig's Mail and Postal Cancellations.
- E05.23 Danzig Stamp Dealers (probably out of date)
- E02.24 Heinrich Köhler Aktion - Danzig - Die Bernard A. Hennig Sammlung, Teil I & II
- E02.25 Songs of Danzig ( with limited English translation).
- E02.26 List of Danzig Books accumulated by E.G. Solit.
- E02.27 Danzig Place Names.
- E02.28 Danzig - Travel information.  
The following books are in Polish ( E02.29 - E02.35)
- E02.29 GDAŃSK Był Sobie, pictorial book, 1997, 240p.
- E02.30 Gdańsk na Starej Posztonec (old postcards of Danzig), 1997, 107p.
- E02.31 GDAŃSK - Golden Book of Cultural Treasures, 104p.
- E02.32 SOPOT (pictorial), 1993, 62p.
- E02.33 Obrońcon Pocy Polskies w GDAŃSKU, 1992, 72p.

- E02.34 Stemple I Pieczęcie Polskich Vrzędow Pocztowych w Wolnym Miescie GDAŃSKU 1920-1939 (cancels), 1992, 98p.
- E02.35 Ptzewodnik postaryn Gdańsku ( Information on the city), 1991. 99p.
- E02.36 Gilroy's Histories - Danzig information accumulated by E. G. Solit.
- E02.37 Danzig Landmarks information accumulated by E. G. Solit.
- E02.38 Cancellations of DANZIG, Arge Danzig, 83p.
- E02.39 Katalog der Stempelmarken von Deutschland by Erler & Norton, 1980, 72p. / Danzig Revenue Stamps: 1875-1926, An update by Giles du Boulay, 31p.

## **NEW - VIDEOS OF DANZIG**

- E02.01V GDANSK since 1920: archival and contemporary films.
- E02.02V Das Schloss Marienburg in Malbork.
- E02.03V September 1939: Superb documentary of the Polish Blitzkrieg and the start of WWII.  
**Write first for postage fee.**

## **Clippings - Danzig**

- E02.500CL Danzig nach 1939 by R. Glimm and K. Appel, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, June 1967.
- E02.501CL Die Vor und Mitlaufer von Danzig by Dr. P. Glimm, clipping from *Bundesnachrichten BDP*, Jul. 1968.
- E02.502CL Danzig, Essays and Proofs of the 1924 Air post Issue by B. Hennig, clipping 7p.
- E02.503CL Danzig-Abschiedausgabe 1939 by K. Kniep, clipping from Michel *Rundschau*, 1/1980, 2p.
- E02.504CL Plate Varieties of Danzig's First Air Mail Issue by J. Bloecher, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, 4p.
- E02.505CL The Pleasures in Danzig Stamps by H. W. Fox, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, various issues, 1959.
- E02.506CL Zusammenfassung aller bisher bekannlgewordenen gefalscht Stempel auf Danzig Marken by W. Rittmeister, clipping.
- E02.507CL Die Einkreisstempel von Danzig nach Ausgabe der ersten deutschen Marken 1872 by Dt. P. Glimm, clipping, p. 4.
- E02.508CL Danzig - The Early Postage Due Stamps by B. Hennig, clipping 8p.
- E02.509CL Serrane Guide: Danzig, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, April 1989, p. 325.
- E02.510CL Postal Rates on Zeppelin Flight Accptances: 1924-1938 by Giles du Boulay
- E02.511CL The Pleasures in Danzig stamps by H. Fox originally published in *the American Philatelist*, Feb. 1959 (pp. 339-346); March 1959 (pp. 439-443); May 1959 (pp. 593-596); June 1959 (pp. 649-651); Aug. 1959 (pp. 821-824); Oct. 1959 (pp. 35-39) and Dec. 1959 (pp. 181-186).

## **E03) MARIENWERDER**

- E03.01 Marienwerder - Neues Handbuch Der Briefmarkenkunde, 1962.

## **E04) MEMEL**

### **Clippings - Memel**

- E04.500CL Marken und Stempel des Memelgebietes by K. Saager, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, June 20, 1964, pp. 674-679.

## **E05) OBERSCHLESISIEN (Upper Silesia)**

- E05.01 Handbuch vom Abstimmungsgebiet Oberschlesien 1920/1922, 1990.  
E05.02 Sonderdruck Ostdeutsche postgeschichte 20 Jahre -Arge - Oberschlesien, April 1986.  
E05.03 Forgery and Reprint Guide to the plebiscite issue of 20 March 1921, Upper Silesia by J. Barefoot, 1984.  
E05.04 Oberschlesien published by Arge Oberschlesien.  
E05.05 Handbuch vom Abstimmungsgebiet Oberschlesien, section 12-16, 18-20  
E05.06 Postal History of Post-World War One Polish Plebiscites by P. Koffsky. Article published in *Congress Book*, 1969, pp. 155-163.  
E05.07 Handbook of Upper Silesia by Dr. M.A. Rayall de Ragan, published by POLONUS Philatelic Society, 1968-1972

### **Clippings - Oberschlesien**

- E05.500CL Vor 45 Jahren Oberschlesien Abstimmungsgebiet by R. Enders, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, March 5, 1966, pp. 289-290; March 19, 1966, pp. 355-356.  
E05.501CL  
E05.502CL Packetkarten von Oberschlesien by R. Ritter, clipping from *DBZ*, 5 p.  
E05.503CL Die "Korfanty" Ausgabe by H. Jungjohann, 1981. Also in English.

## **E06) SAAR (1920-1935)**

- E06.01 The Booklet by D.M. Green, Vol. 2, No. 8, Sept. 1953. Saar stamp booklets.  
E06.02 Les premieres Surcharges de la Sarre by L. Lutz, 1926.  
E06.03 Handbuch der Postwertzeichen des Saargebietes und des Saarlands, 1<sup>st</sup> printing 1958. Handbook of BdPh Study Group.  
E06.04 Die Marken des Saargebiets mit Abbildungen by Dr. E. Dub.  
E06.05 Die Geschichte der Post im Ostertal by H. Kirsch, 1988, 27p.

### **Clippings - Saar (1920-1935)**

- E06.500CL Saargebiet ein Abgeschlossenes Sammler-Gebiet by Bentz, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, March 17, 1962, p. 236.  
E06.501CL Rhyme and reason for...The Saar Overprints of 1920 by F. Bachenheimer, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Nov. 1983, 8p.  
E06.502CL Saar Plebiscite by E. Frank, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Sept. 1959.

E06.503CL The Construction of the Saar Booklets by D. Green, clipping from Official Bulletin of the Booklet Pane Society, Sept. 1983.

## **E07) SCHLESWIG**

E07.01 Briefmarken Spezial-Prospekt des Abstimmungsgebietes Schleswig by H. Andersen, 40p.  
E07.02 Neues Handbuch Der Freimarkenkunde, Heft 8, Nord-Schleswig, (Plebiscite 1920), 55p.  
E07.03 Katalog og Prislite, Plebiscit Slesvig, 1 Zone by R. Bechsgaard. (In Dutch)  
E07.04 60 Jahre Plebiscit Slesvig 1920-1980, by H. Lutz, Doe Plattenfehler des Abstimmungsgebiets Nordschleswig + Briefmarken Spezial-Prospekt des Abstimmungsgebiets Schleswig + other Odds and Ends. In loose lief binder.

## **Clippings - Schleswig**

E07.500CL The Schleswig Plebiscite era by F. Corel, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, March 1994, 14 p. Includes German and Danish postal rates.  
E07.501CL The Schleswig Plebiscite Issues by H. L. Halle, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Dec. 1981, 10 p.  
E07.502CL The Schlevig Plebiscite Stamps by A. Pade, clipping from the *Collectors Club Philatelist*.  
E07.503CL Stamps as Pawns in a Historic Game by H. Nehm, clipping from *PFC-Journalen*, Danish Post Office, May 1990.

## **E08) MISCELLANEOUS**

E08.01 English translation of the Plebiscite section of the Michel Special Catalog, 1988, 90p.  
E08.02 Eupen and Malmedy by F. Correl, April 2002 (Plebiscites, Memel and Saar Bulletin), 40p.  
E08.03 Collecting German Plebiscite Postal Cancellations / Volume 1: Postal Cancellations of the German Plebiscites and Area Related by J. Neefus, 2005, 184p.

## -F-

### OCCUPATION: WORLD WAR II

#### F01) Bohemia and Moravia

- F01.01 Bohemia-Moravia-Slovakia by the Czechoslovak Philatelic Soc., 1958.
- F01.02 The German Bohemia Province by L. Kunc, clipping from the *Czechoslovak Specialist* No. 4/1999.
- F01.03 Coded telegrams of the U.S. Army located in the Czechoslovakia in 1945, clipping from website:<http://philately.webpark.cz/APO.htm> / Souvenir sheets issued in 1939 - 1940 to support Czechoslovak participation in EXPO in New York, 3p.
- F01.04 *Catalogue converter part 8 - 1939-1945 Protektorát Cechy a Morava / German Protectorate Bohemia and Moravia*, clipping from the following website: [http://hem.passagen.se/phstamps/cat\\_converter3.htm](http://hem.passagen.se/phstamps/cat_converter3.htm). Conversion table list Czech / Michel / Scott catalog numbers, 6p.
- F01.05 Katalog Celistuostí 1939-1945, 1990 (In Czech) [N]
- F01.06 The Mail at Theresianstadt, H. Duhnke, article from *GPS Specialist*, 1993, 16p. [N]

#### Clippings - Bohemia-Moravia

- F01.500CL Secret Czech Patriotic Marks on Bohemia and Moravia Stamps by Jiranek and Friedmann, clipping from *Linn's Stamp News*.
- F01.501CL The Defacing Overprints of May 1945 by K. Huloubek, clipping from *The Czechoslovak Specialist*, September/October 1999, pp. 12-15.
- F01.502CL Alte Postwege in Böhmen, clipping from *Der Sammler-Dienst*, 1969.

#### F02) General Government (Gouvernement)

- F02.01 General Gouvernement - Special Cancellations of the Third Reich Used in Occupied Poland. This is a xerox copy of an award winning exhibit of Dr. Gary Keins.
- F02.02 Die Probedrucke - Essays of the General Gouvernement.
- F02.03 Aufstellung der Lager und Gefangnisse im Besetzen Polen 1939-1945 by K. Peters. A listing of camps and prisons in occupied Poland 1939-1945.
- F02.04 Generalgouvernement Auslandsbriefsendungen in das Nichtfeindliche Ausland by G. Kliche, 75p. General Government, shipment of overseas letters in the non-hostile foreign countries.
- F02.05 Deutsche Post Osten und den Verkauf ihrer Marken von 1939-1945, teil 7, Krakau, Berlin und Kattowitz by B. Albrecht, 221p. The German post in the East and sales of their stamps 1939-1945.
- F02.06 German-Occupied Poland by A. Harper, 1972.
- F02.07 Der Aufbau der Postverwaltung by Dr. Lauxmann, 1940, pp. 449-486 (In German).



## Clippings- General Government (Gouvernement)

- F02.500CL Postal History and Cancellations of General Government in Poland by W. Gruszczyk, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, Jan. 1982.
- F02.501CL Poland - German Occupation (Germany Military, Official and Occupation Posts in Poland) by B. Beede, clipping from *Postal History Journal*, Dec. 1963, pp. 27-34.
- F02.502CL The V-Mail of the General Government by T. Gobby, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, May 1982.

## F03) Sudetenland

- F03.01 Die Not -und Befreiungstempel on den sudetendeutschen gebieten 1938/39 by K. Quaiser, Part 1 188 p. (An alphabetical listing of all postmarks of the Sudetenland.)
- F03.02 Die Not -und Befreiungstempel on den sudetendeutschen gebieten 1938/39 by K. Quaiser, Part 2, 188 p. (An alphabetical listing of all postmarks of the Sudetenland.)
- F03.03 Die Postwertzeichen des Sudetenlandes, Dr. J. H. Horr, 1963, 480p.

## Clippings - Sudetenland

- F03.500CL Die Not-und Befreiungstempel des Sudetenland by E. Aulitzky, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, April 3. 197 1, pp. 450.
- F03.501CL Sudetenland 1939-1945: A Philatelic Story, clipping from website:  
[http://bizland.com/postal\\_history.htm](http://bizland.com/postal_history.htm)
- F03.502CL More on "The Sudetenland Story" by R. Imus, clipping from *GPS Specialist*. Feb. 1971.

## F04) German Occupation Issues: 1939/45: Albania to Zara [REVISED SECTION]

### F04A.01: Albania

### F04B: Channel Islands

- F04B.01 Kanal Inseln (1940-1945) Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Heft 39 by H. Moble, 1970, 43p. (1 soft cover, 1 hard cover)
- F04B.02 Kanalinseln Deutsche Besetzung 1940/45, H. Mohle & M. Wieneke, 1979, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde #50, 120p.
- F04B.03 Kanalinseln Deutsche Besetzung 1940/45 by H. Moehle and M. Wieneke, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, E. V., Duesseldorf, 1979.
- F04B.04 Channel Island Revenues, A Story and Catalog by J. Simpson, 1983, 84p.
- F04B.05 Congress Book, 1977: The Occupation Issues of Jersey, Channel Island 1940-1945 by R. Ruthrauff, pp. 91-98.
- F04B.06 Stamps and Postal History of the Channel Islands by W. Newport, 1972.

## **F04C: France**

- F04C.01 Deutsche Besetzung in Frankreich 1940/45, Dunkirchen, Lorient, St Nazaire. Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, by W. Tust & W. Pickenpack, Heft 41, 1971, 64p. 2 copies. (1 soft cover, 1 hard cover)
- F04C.02 Les Cachets Postaux De L'Occupation Allemande en Moselle, 1940-44, C. Michel, 27 p. A listing of the post offices of Lorraine during the German occupation.

## **F04D.01: Lithuania**

- F04D.06 1941 Lithuania Local Overprints tell Story of Nation's Losing Battle for National Existence, W. E. Norton, Linn's, Feb. 1968.

## **F04E.01: Luxembourg**

- F04E.01 Das Postwesen in Luxemburg während der deutschen Besetzung im 2. Weltkrieg 10.5.1940-10.9.1940 by M. Staar. Published by J. Kripper-Muller, Luxemburg.

## **F04F: Montenegro**

- F04F.01 Die Landespost Montenegro unter deutscher Besetzung September 1943 - November 1944 incl. Nachtrag zu Lutz, Kotor..., Hans-Dieter Lutz, 167p. **[N]**

## **F04G: Russia (USSR)**

- F04G.01 Ostarbeiter Mail in World War II by G. Werbizky, 1996, 231p. (In English)
- F04G.02 Die Stadtpostausgaben von Pleskau (Nord-Russland) 1941-1942 by H. Schultz, 1955. Reprint from Der Sammlerdienst No. 10-19, 1955.

## **F04H: Ukraine**

- F04H.01 Soviet Ukraine - A Catalog-checklist of National and Local postage Stamps Issues 1919-1923, including Occupational Issues of 1919-1920 and 1941-1944 by P. Bylen, 1955, 36p. Ukrainian Handbook #2.

## **F04I.01**

- F04I.01 Postgeschichte der Deutsches Besetzung Zaras, 1943-1944, E. M. Gabbini, 59p.
- F04I.02 Die Briefmarken der Provinz Zara. Handbuch und Monographie der Ausgaben unter Deutscher Bezetsung im Jahre 1943 by E. I. Ludin, 1958.

## Clippings-German Occupation Issues: 1939/45: Albania to Zara [REVISED SECTION]

(See above for listings of areas.)

- F04B.500CL Alderney Concentration Camp Mail by Anon, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, June 17, 1955.
- F04B.501CL The Swastika Overprints of Jersey by W. Newport, clipping from *Stamp Collecting*, June 17, 1955.
- F04C.501CL Die Ganssachen Elsas-Lothringen Wahrend des "weiten Weltkriegs" by R. von Scharpen, 10p.
- F04.513CL 1941 Lithuania Local Overprints Tell [the]Story of Nation's Losing Battle for National Existence by W. Norton, clipping from *Linn's*, Feb. 1968, 2p.
- F04E.501CL Luxembourg 1940-1944, Ein Land und seine Post unter deutscher Besatzung, by E. Konigsfeld, clipping from *Philatelie*, Nov. 1994, 3p.
- F04F.500CL The Collapse of the Ostland 1944-45 by A. Engel, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Mar 84, 6p.
- F04F.502CL Local Issues in Pskov under German Occupation by G. Werbizky, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Dec 93, 5p.
- F04G.500CL The German Railroad System in the Baltic States 1941-1945 by A. Engel, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Sep 81, 12p.
- F04G.501CL The Soviet Occupation of the Baltic States 1940-41 by P. Michalove, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Sept. 1993, 5p.
- F04G.502CL Estonia During WW II & Feb. 78, 15 pp .The Otepaa Puzzle (1941),by E. Vaher, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Dec. 77.
- F04G.503CL Mixed Frankings of 1940-44 (Occupation of Estonia) by V. Mandvere, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Aug 77, 4p.
- F04H.500CL Deutsche Hilfspost Sud-Ukraine 1944 - gab es eis wirklich? by A Meschenmoser, clipping from *Sammlerdienst* 5/85, 5p.
- F04I.501CL Postal Communication with Festung Europa,by M. Gilhousen, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Apr 83, 10p.
- F04I.502CL Die Landespost Mazedonien unter duetscher Besetzung by Dr. H. J. Zydek, clipping from *Deutsche Zeitung fur Briefmarkenkunde* #2 82, 16p.
- F04I.503CL The Month Austria Died by J. Boardman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Dec. 1993.
- F04I.504CL Some German occupation Stamps Investigated by H.H. Wolff, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 3p.

### F05) Private issues

- F05.01 The Azad Hind and Chalo Dehi Stamps of the Indian Legion and Indian National Army of Subhas Bose 1941-1945 by A. Freeston, 1999.

### Clippings - Private Issues

- F05.500CL Stamps of the Azad Hind Movement by J. Selko, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Oct. 1997.

## F06) Feldpost

- F06.01 Kleines Handbuch der Deutschen Feldpost 1937-1945 by Alfred Clement, 1952.
- F06.02 As F06.01, but printed in larger book format.
- F06.03 Die Feldpostnummern der deutsche Infanterie 1939-1945, Band I by J. P. Lebrun (In French and English).
- F06.04 Die Feldpostnummern in der Polargebieten 1940-45 by R. Kandel / Die Feldpostnummern der Kriegsmarine 1939-45 by N. Kannapin
- F06.05 Die Feldpostnummern -Organisation und Lokalisten by N. Kannapin.
- F06.06 Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945 by J. Painter (In English)
- F06.07 Waffen SS Feldpost Nummers and Order of Battle ( Third Reich Study Group)
- F06.08 Same as F06.08, but printed in larger book format.
- F06.09 Die Feldpostnummern in den Polargebieten 1940-45 by R. Kandel / Deutsche Feldpostnummern der Kriegsmarine 1939-45 by N. Kannapin
- F06.10 Die Deutsche Feldpostnummern, Organisation und Lokalisten by N. Kannapin. Reprint.
- F06.11 Michel Handbuch - Katalog Deutscher Feldpost 1937-1945, 332p. Reprint.
- F06.12 Translation in English of F06.11 by M. Gore, 13p.
- F06.13 Die Überwachung des Auslandsbriefvehkers während des II. Wektkriegs durch Deutsche Dienststellen by K-H. Riemer, Heft 88 Handbuch und Katalog.
- F06.14 Über die Lokalisierung der Deutschen Feldpostamter 1939-1945, Handbuck und Katalog by G. Fuchs, 1972, 92p.
- F06.14A Über die Lokalisierung der Deutschen Feldpostamter 1939-1945, Handbuck und Katalog by G. Fuchs, 1972, 92p. (2<sup>nd</sup> copy in large format)
- F06.15 Inselpost 1944/45 by Rugas & Sauer, 1978, 232p.
- F06.16 Inselpost 1944-45 (hard cover).
- F06.17 Same as F06.16, but in soft cover.
- F06.18 Die Deutsche Packchenfeldpost Teil der Deutschen Feldpost 1939-1945 by H. Wimmer, 1969, 86p.
- F06.19 Field Post Offices of the German Combat Divisions, A Third Reich Study Group Project, 1977.
- F06.20 Deutsche Feldpost in Nordskandinavien 1940-1945 by R. Kardel. (Reprint)
- F06.21 Vorwärts zum Sieg! Illustrierte sowjetische Feldpost des zweiten Weltkrieges (Soviet Feldpostcards., A. Pflüger, 2007, 316p. **[N]**)
- F06.22 Deutsche Fieldpost 1939-1945 by G. Hoffmann-Giesecke. (In German) **[N]**
- F06.23 Germany Army Order of Battle and the Kenn numbers used by them by J. Painter, 1989, 185p. **[N]**
- F06.24 Stationary Fieldpost Offices, Their Branches & Locations and the Kenn numbers used by them by J. Painter, 1990, 134p. **[N]**
- F06.25 Stationary Fieldpost Offices, Their Branches & Locations and the Kenn numbers used by them by J. Painter, 1997, 134p. **[N]**

## Clippings - Feldpost

- F06.500CL INSELPOST, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan/Feb., 1946.  
F06.501CL Die Deutsche Feldpost 1937-1945 by G. Reissfelder, clipping from *Philatelie*, # 140-94, 6p.  
F06.502CL Inselpost, clipping from *Austria Philatelist*, Jan.-Feb. 1946, pp. 4-5.  
F06.503CL The German Military Airmail Service Permit Stamps by J. Duffy, clipping, 5 p.  
F06.504CL The German Air Fieldpost Service in Norway by F. Brofos, clipping from *LUREN* [Scandinavian Philatelic Society], November 1992, Vol. 24, #11, 12p.  
F06.505CL The Rommel Souvenir Sheet by J. Lees, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, March 2004, pp. 224-227.

## F07) Croatia

- F07.01 Manual of the Independent State of Croatia, Issues 1941-1945 by Dr. A. Rommerskirchen, 107 p. (In English)  
F07.02 Katalog-Cjenitz Hrvatskili Postanskili Marka 1941-1945:Croatian Catalog, 1964. (in Croat)  
F07.03 As F07.02, but 1975 edition.  
F07.04 Kroatian, Heft 38 (plus Heft 13: Pleskau-Ljady, Luga)  
F07.05 Croatia 1941-1945 Censor Markings by P. Hughes, 2007, 41 [N]

## Clippings - Croatia

- F07.500CL Die Ganzsachen von Kroatian by G. Zimmer, clipping from *DBZ*, 3p  
F07.501CL The Croatian Storm Division Issue by C. M. Adams, clipping from the *Trumpeter*, 1975, 5p.  
F07.502CL Lokalausgaben im Kroatisch-Dalatischen Raum 1943/44 by K. Helmann; clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, March 20 and April 3. 1971.

## F08) Slovakia

- F08.01 SLOVENSKY STAT 1939 by H. Kaufmann, 1969.(In English)  
Bohemia-Moravia-Slovakia by the Czechoslovak Philatelic Soc., 1958. (see F01.01)  
F08.02 SLOVAKIA, booklet published by the Slovak League of America, June 1957. Various articles i.e. Dr. Joseph Tiso: Christian Democrat.

## Clippings-Slovakia

- F08.500CL A German Censorship Office in Bratislava? by M. Bachraty, clipping from *The Czechoslovak Specialist*, Mar/Apr 96, 5p.  
F08.501CL German Censorship in Bratislava by J. Miskevich, clipping from *The Czechoslovak Specialist*, Sep/Oct 96, 5p.  
F08.502CL German Censorship Handstamps in Slovakia 1941-1944, J. Miskevich, clipping from *The Czechoslovak Specialist*, Mar/Apr 95, 3p.

## F09) Miscellaneous

### Clippings - Miscellaneous

- F09.500CL Questions on the Postal History of Karpato-Ukraine by J. Shniedman, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 5p.
- F09.501CL Kriegsgefangenen Post Deutscher Soldaten und Internierter 1939-1945 by Anon., clipping from *Mauritius*, Nov. 1969, 6,7 20, 21.
- F09.502CL Norway in World War II by J. Selko, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan. 1998.
- F09.503CL Serrane Guide: Allenstein and Alsace-Lorraine, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, September 1988, pp. 838-839.
- F09.504CL The German Occupations IX: Flemish Privatpost Revisited - The "Polar Bear" / Danzig Cancellations- The Origin of this Species by P. Greenlaw, clipping from *Global Stamps News*, September 2004
- F09.505CL Foreign Legions in the German Armed Forces in World War II: Part 3, Volunteers from France by I. Weingarten, clipping from *Global Stamps News*, September 2004.
- F09.506CL Foreign Legions in the German Armed Forces in World War II: Part 4, Volunteers from Finland, Switzerland and Luxembourg by I. Weingarten, clipping from *Global Stamps News*, October 2004.
- F09.507CL The Man Without a Face by P. Greenlaw, clipping from *Global Stamp News*, October 2004.

## -G-

### ALLIED OCCUPATION (POST WORLD WAR II)

#### 01) Local and private Issues

- G01.01 The Postmaster Provisionals of Freudenstadt by A. Heinz, GPS Library Series Handbook No. 1, 1966.
- G01.02 Die Lokalausgabe von Apolda 1945 by H. Arenz, 1987, 108p.
- G01.03 Die "Bluten" der Lokalausgaben 1945-1948 by H. Stephan, 1989, 98p.
- G01.04 Handbuch Dienstsiegelverwendung im Bezirk der RPD Dortmund und in dem Anderen RPD Bezirken der British Beatzungszone, Arge Loknot, 1977, 70p.
- G01.05 Lokalausgabe Niesky (Oberlausitz) 1945 by J. Kunz and W. Stobel, 1993, 53p.
- G01.06 Die Barfreimachung durch Rechteck-Nebenstempel mit dem Freivermerk "Gebuhr bezahlt" als Behelf in Deutschland nach 1945 by H. Stegmann, 1973, 29p.
- G01.07 Germany's Post War local Post Issues: 1945-48 by F. Wolfe, APS Handbook, 1964.
- G01.08 Spremburg NL, Dokumentation einer fesseinden Lokalausgabe by J.W. Granica, 1989, 180p.

#### Clippings - Local and Private Issues

- G01.500CL Die Lokalausgaben Der Britischen Zone AB 1945 by W. Blank, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, 1969, pp. 1736-1738.
- G01.501CL The Birkenfeld, Wurttemberg, Postmaster Provisionals of 1946 by A. Geisser and A. Heinz, clipping, 8 p.
- G01.502CL Absenderfreistempel als Postfreistempel ab 1945 by H. Durst, clipping from *DBZ*, April 1986, 9 p.
- G01.503CL The 1945-46 Postmaster Provisional of Germany by A. Heinz, clipping from *Stamps*, April 6, 1957.
- G01.504CL Fälschungen deutscher Lokalpostmarken und Schwindelausgaben by E. Finke, clipping, 8 p.
- G01.505CL Series of articles: Germany's Post-War Local Post Issues: 1945-48 by F. Wolfe, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, March - July 1964.
- G01.506CL The Story Behind Germany's Provisionals by R. Joseph, clipping from the *Philately*, December 9, 1946. pp. 605/6, 313.
- G01.507CL The Woldenberg and Gross-Born Camp Posts by F. Bura, clipping from *Journal of Sports Philately*, Feb. 1965.
- G01.508CL The Use of Post-Office Seals as a Control Measure within RPD-Dortmund by A. Heinz, p. 10.

#### 02) General Issue - all Zones

Nothing specific at this time.

### 03) Berlin and Soviet Zone

- G03.01 Die Geschichte der Postwertzeichen Ostsachsens (OPD-BEZ Dresden) by P. Friedrich, 1947, 16p.
- G03.02 Die marken des Landes Thüringen by V. Heintze, 1947.
- G03.03 Alle Hundert Jahre, Sachsen Dreier / Sachsen Zwoelfer by L. Kempe and G. Schmidt, 1948. Dissertation on Dresden Posts, 3 pfg. Sachsen and cancelled POTSCHA 23-6-45.
- G03.04 Die Berliner Bärenmarken 1945 und 1946 by M. Schulze and A. Burneleit, 1946.
- G03.05 Background Notes, Soviet Zone of Germany, U.S. Dept. of State, 1967. (non-philatelic)
- G03.06 Berlin im Spiegel Seiner Marken 1945-1951 by F. W. G. Schmidt, 1952.
- G03.07 Arbeitsmaterial für die Arbeitskreise Bezirkshandstempel, Philatelistenverband der DDR, 1972, 22p.
- G03.08 The Postmaster Provisionals and Local Issues of Grossraschen by A. Heinz, 1980.
- G03.09 Fälschungen der OPD Dresden 1945-1946 by B. Stroh, 13 pp. (In German and English)
- G03.10 Berliner Philatelisten Klub von 1888 publication commemorating the 80<sup>th</sup> birthday of Friz Paepfow. Featuring Post World War II Rules for Cash Payments of postage in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, 1967.
- G03.11 Die Sächsischen Schwärzungen 1945 by H. Meyer in Philatelie 5/85, 27p. Many illustrations.
- G03.12 Beiträge zur Postgeschichte Mecklenburg Vorpommern by H. Buchner, 1971, 192p.
- G03.13 Postmeister und Privatrennungen in der Provinz Sachsen (OPD Halle Saale) 1945-1946, by G. Erteland and J. Vogt, 1992, 62p.
- G03.14 Die Schwartungen vom Grabow (Mecklenburg) by A Quak, Rundbrief 45, Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Natenwertungen ab 1945, 74p.
- G03.15 Die Berliner Bärenausgabe 1945, Heft 35 by H. Schulze.
- G03.16 Menge - Spezial-Katalog: Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, July, 1947.
- G03.17 Die Sächsischen Schwärzungen 1945 Band 1 by M. Anderson, D. Bänsch, H. Meyer and P. Porsche, 2001, 319p.
- G03.17a Die Sächsischen Schwärzungen 1945 Band 2 by M. Anderson, D. Bänsch, H. Meyer and P. Porsche, 2001, 536p.
- G03.18 Verzeichnis der Postanstalter in der Sowjetischer Besatzungszone Deutschland und in Berlin.
- G03.19 Handbuch der Bezirks Aufdruckmarken, 245p.
- G03.20 Soviet Zone Issues
- G03.21 The Postmaster Provisionals and Local Issues of Grossraeschen by A. Heinz, 1979, 167p.

### Clippings-Berlin and Soviet Zone

- G03.500CL Specializing Within a Specialty (HOPS) by F. Berger, clipping, 6p.
- G03.501CL Further Information on the 1945 "Cork Marks" of Saxony by D. Slawson, clipping, 5p.
- G03.502CL HOP's Trial Issues of District 29/20 by F. Blitz, clipping, 8p.
- G03.503CL The Post World War II Issues of Thuringen-OPD Erfurt by Geisser, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, 9p.
- G03.504CL HOP's used in West Berlin by F. Berger, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, 6p.



- G03.505CL Die Post der Deutschen Kriegsgefangenen in der UdSSR und ihrer Angehörigen 1945-56 by M. Schroter, clipping from *Philatelie*, July 1985, 12p.
- G03.506CL Die Berliner Bärenmarken 1945 by H.J. Walch, clippings from *DBZ* 1/85, 2/85. 9p.
- G03.507CL Berlin bleibt doch Berlin by W. Pelikan, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Sept. 1993, pp. 367-382.
- G03.508CL Die Notausgaben Großräschen 1945 by Dr. R. Merk, clipping from J. Müllers *Philatelistische Schriftenreihe*.
- G03.509CL Restoration of Rural-Mail Delivery and Money-Order service in Grossraeschen by A. Heinz, published in APC handbook, pp. 207-222.
- G03.510CL Official Status of Grossraeschen's IV. Local Issue by A. Heinz, p. 5.
- G03.511CL RPD Chemnitz / Bezirkstempels by Postamtbezirk, p. 46.

#### **04) French Zone**

- G04.01 Marken mit Geburtsurkunde - Fine Studie sur Wappen-und Dichter Ausgabe 1945/46 - Der Französischen Besatzungszone by W.D. Meisel, 1962.
- G04.02 Abarten Plattetypen und Plattenfehler der Landerausgaben - Französischen Zone by H. Flatters, 1974, 242p.
- G04.03 Marken der Französischen Zone in Berlin 1946-1950 by G. Klein, 1984, 50p.
- G04.04 Sonderdruck Nr. 1, Die Briefmarken der französischen Zone by E. Müller, clipping from *Philatelistisches Journal*.
- G04.05 Der Postverkehr in der Stadt und im Landkreis Lindau nach dem 8. Mai 1945 in *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, Nov. 1989.

#### **Clippings - French Zone**

- G04.500CL Über die Papiere Farben und Auflagen der Wappen-und Dichterserie der Französischen Zone by A. Kuner, clippings from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Nov. 10, 1962, pp. 1074-1077; Nov. 24, 1962, pp. 1142-1144.
- G04.501CL Province issues of the French Zone by G. Osgood, clipping from *Germania*, 9p.
- G04.502CL Censorship in the French Zone, p. 29. **[N]**

#### **05) Saarland [1945-1959]**

- G05.01 Saar Spezial Katalog by P. Staedel, 168p.
- G05.02 As G05.01, but only 32p.
- G05.03 Handbuch der Postwertzeichen des Saargebietes und des Saarlandes, 14 Lieferung, 1985.
- G05.04 Handbuch der Postwertzeichen des Saargebietes und des Saarlandes, 17 Lieferung, 1992.
- G05.05 English translation of the Michel Section: Saar 1945-1960 by GPS Plebiscite / Memel / Saar Study Group, 1989.
- G05.06 Handbuch der Postwertzeichen des Saargebietes und des Saarlandes, 1<sup>st</sup> issue, 1958.
- G05.07 As G05.06: supplement by the ArGe Französische Zone, 1994, 40p.

## 06) Bizone

- G06.01 The A.M.G. Stamps of Germany by F.H. Vallancey, 1953.
- G06.02 The AM Post Tables by E. Haide.
- G06.03 A.M.G. Catalog-Handbook by H. Cass and H.L. Halle, 1958.
- G06.04 Die Besonderheiten der Bautenserie und ihre Bedeutung für den Nachweis von Zahnungsfälschungen by H. Lutz.
- G06.05 Die Notopfer- und Wohnungsbaumarken 1948-1956 by F. P. Harlos, 1982.
- G06.06 Bautenserie 1948 Spezialkatalog 1964 by H. Wittmann.
- G06.07 The Allied Military Government Postal Service In Germany 1945-1949 by R. Wagner. A thesis presented to the Division of Social Sciences, Emporia State University by R. L. Wagner, 1977, 98p.
- G06.08 The Definitive Postal Stationery of the German Bizone - 1945-46, 21p.
- G06.09 Bautenserie 1948 Spezialkatalog by H. Wittmann, 1955, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> issue, 24p.
- G06.10 Bautenserie 1948 Spezialkatalog by H. Wittmann, 1958, 36p.
- G06.11 Bautenserie 1948 Spezialkatalog by H. Wittmann, 1960, 56p.
- G06.12 Military Government of Germany, Monthly Report of the Military Governors, U.S. Zone, August 1945 through November 1946. **[Note: large file requires a \$6.00 borrowing fee.]**
- G06.13 Deutsche Zwangszuschlags Marken 1948-1954 by H. Rose und R. Gafarin, 1964, 29 p. The 2 pfg. tax stamp.
- G06.14 Alliierte Militär-Post Deutschland: Übersicht und Preisliste by J. Klinch.
- G06.15 U.S. Military Government in Germany: Policy and Functioning in Industry by H. G. Schmidt, 50p.
- G06.16 Deutsche Notfrankaturen 1945-45 by M. v.d. Wulbecke, 37p.
- G06.17 Introduction to My Building Series Exhibit by C. Whitsel, 1992, 82p.
- G06.18 Political, Geographical and Postal History Specialities of the Bizone-Federal Republic After the Currency Reform of 1948. A monograph to the slide show held at Germania Posta XII in Norwich, England by W.K. Meier, 1991, 30 p. For the 1948 Building Series postal rate collectors.
- G06.19 Universal Post in June and August 1948 Issues by E. Haide. AM Posts information on plate varieties and numbers.
- G06.20 US Military Government Structure in Germany 1945-1948.
- G06.21 Ein Handbuch über die Postwertzeichen der ersten Dauerserie der Deutsche Bundesrepublik, 1<sup>st</sup> issue: April 1961. Series: 1-76; missing: 8-12, 15-16, 22-23, 25-29, 31-33, 35, 41, 46-47, 49-51, 54-56, 61-63, 65, 68 and 71.
- G06.22 Building Series - enlargements - large binder
- G06.23 AM POST - Spezialkatalog by Drossard and Kalweit
- G06.24 Bautenserie 1948 Spezialkatalog by H. Wittmann, 1967, 8<sup>th</sup> edition.
- G06.25 English translation of the first supplement to ArGe Buildings Catalog 1948, 1993.
- G06.26 The AMG Story by H. Wilche, 1994, 149p. **[N]**

## Clippings - Bizone

- G06.500CL Neues von der Bautenserie by K. Riemar, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, Feb. 4, 1967.
- G06.501CL Die Frühdaten der 1. Kontrollratsausgabe by E. Miller, clipping from *Philatlie und Postgeschichte* #76, May 1984, 12p.
- G06.502CL Miscellaneous clippings on AMG Issues.
- G06.503CL Police Corrier Mail in the British Occupation Zone of Germany by E. Dittrich, clipping from *Germania*, 7p.
- G06.504CL Printing of the A.M.G. Stamps by R. Griffin, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Oct. 1985, 8p.
- G06.505CL Wie kamen sie zustande, die auf zehnfache Gebuhren hohe eingestellten 10.7.1948? By W. Pelikan, clipping from *Philatelie*, Oct. 1994, 3 pp. Use of postal meters at 1/10th face in West Berlin between June 25 and July 10, 1948.
- G06.506CL The Amgot Issues by W. Payne, clipping from *Germania*, Feb. 1981, 6p.
- G06.507CL Postwar Postal History of Germany Under American Occupation by H.L.Halle, clippings from the *GPS Specialist*, 1986-89.
- G06.508CL Germany 1945-46, The Issues of Stamps Under Allied Controll by E. Ehrmann, clipping from *Stamps*, Nov. 30, 1946, 1p.
- G06.509CL Reconstruction of the Post in Germany, 1945-1946 by. H. Schulz, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Dec. 1950, 2p.
- G06.510CL Deutschland: A(llied) M(ilitary)-Post-Ausgabe für amerikanische und britische Zone by O. Thobe, clipping, 4p.
- G06.511CL The Allied Military Government Stamps and Postal History of the American and British Zones of Occupation by H. Peter, clipping, 10p.
- G06.512CL The Printing Dates and Card Size Type Fonts of the AMG Cards of the American Zone, Bavarian Definitive Issue by K. Koenig, clipping, 4p.
- G06.513CL AM Post: Allied Military Government Stamps of Germany, clipping, 1p.
- G06.514CL AMG by R. Wagner, clipping, 2p.
- G06.515CL German Issues of the Period Just After the War by E. Haide, clipping from *Stamps*, July 18, 1953, 2 p.
- G06.516CL Current Highlights: AMG Zones, clipping from *Communications*, Sept. 1946, 9p.
- G06.517CL Military Government-Germany - Laws of new postal services in Bi-Zone area.
- G06.518CL Germany - American + British Zone: various reprints from the GPS Forgery Manual.

## 07) Miscellaneous

- G07.01 Die Zonengrenge Eine Philatelistisch - Zeitgeschichtes Darstellung by A. Meschenmoser, 1998, 115p.
- G07.02 Die Zonengrenge Eine Philatelistisch - Zeitgeschichtes Darstellung by A. Meschenmoser, 1999, 128p.
- G07.03 Die Luxemburger Besatzung in der Franzosischen Zone, 11 November 1945 bis 9 Juli 1955, Zeitgeschichtes Darstellung by A. Menschenmoser und W. Farber, 1999, 60p.
- G07.04 Der X-Tag in der Philatelie by A. Sempf, 1948. 1948 Currency reform.
- G07.05 Polish Inter-Camp Post in Germany by M. Perzynski, 1958.
- G07.06 Briefe aus der Zeit der Währungsreform 1948 by W. Eisenbeiss, 1962.

- G07.07 Hallensia Mitteilungen by W. Flaeschendraeger, 1959-1960. Includes handoverprint information.
- G07.08 Nachdruck einer Artikelserie aus dem deutschland-Sammler, Bezirksaufdrucke im zwielficht der Forschung by H.L. Schmidt.
- G07.09 Über die Notganzsachen 1945 bis 1946 der Reichpostdirecktonen Hannover und Braunschweig by Dr. J. Rixen, 1979.
- G07.10 Die Postzensur der Allierten im Besetzen Deutschlands nach dem II. Weltkrieg by K. Riemer, 1977, 9p. Allied Censorship in Postwar Germany.
- G07.11 Passing in Review: German Postwat Postal History 1945-1949 by H.L. Halle, 1984. 204p.
- G07.12 Universal Post.
- G07.13 Die Amerikaner in Deutschland by A. Meschenmoser, 1985, 143 pp. Profusely illustrated.
- G07.14 Paketkarten im Nachkriegsdeutschland 1945 bis 1949 by W. Hartwin, J. Spilker, W. Strobel and P. Wolf, 1988, 166p.
- G07.15 West Berlin-Belege zur Währungsreform 1948/1949 by W. Pelikan, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 1982, 82p.
- G07.16 Der Postscheck Briefverkehr in Deutschland und Österreich 19 Marz 1938 bis Währungsreform by H. Stephen, 1990, 74p.
- G07.17 Daten alliierter Besetzung deutscher Orte am Ende dse Zweiten Weltkrieges by Dr. F. G. Buro, 71p.
- G07.18 Ukrainian DP Camp, POW Camp, Government in Exile and National Council Issues published by the Ukrainian Philatelic and Numismatic Society, 1998, 80p.
- G07.19 Poczty Polskie W. Niemiecjich Obozach Jencow. Price list, 22p. Multiple languages.
- G07.20 Die Aufnahme der Postverkehrs in Deutschland nach der Besetzung 1945 bis 1950 by W. Strobel, 1994, 256p.
- G07.21 Postwar Years in Germany 1945-48 by Stich and Stich, 1998, 272p.
- G07.22 Die Bewertung Fuher Briefe in Deutschland nach der Besetzung 1945 by W. Strobel, 36p.
- G07.23 Die Bewertung Fuher Briefe in Deutschland nach der Besetzung 1945 bis 1946 by W. Strobel, 44p.
- G07.24 Auslandspost 1946-1951: Beanstandungen und Absender Ergänzungsstempel by Farber und Spilker, Arge Loknot, 178p.
- G07.25 600Falsche Stempel by W. Wolff, 27p.
- G07.26 Allied Armies including Allied Armies in Great Britain 1939-1945 by C. Curtis, 11p.
- G07.27 Deutsche Luftpost Chronik 1945-1949 by K. Dohmann, 1950.
- G07.28 Philatelistisches Journal, Heft 5/6.
- G07.29 Deutschland 1945 by R. Rauscher.
- G07.30 Die Deutschen Militäinternieten in Schleswig-Holstein 5 Mai 1945 bis 31 Januar 1946, 1984, 138p.
- G07.31 Überroller-Post 1945-1949 vom "Dritten Reich: in das "Nachkriegs-Deutschland," 1984, 160p.
- G07.32 Die Bewertung Fhüher Briefe in Deutschland nach der Besetzung 1945 by W. Strobel, 36p.
- G07.33 Die Barfrankturen und Notentwertungen ab 1945, Rundbrief 8, Jan. 1979.
- G07.34 Die Barfrankturen und Notentwertungen ab 1945, Rundbrief 9, May 1979.
- G07.35 Postal History Kaleidoscope of Post-WW II Germany by A. Heinz, 59p.

## Clippings - Miscellaneous

- G07.500CL Several articles on Post World War II, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, 20p.
- G07.501CL Postal War by S. Esrati, 3p.
- G07.502CL Currency Reform Overprints (Mi. 36-68) by B. Coop, clipping from *Germania*, 1p.
- G07.503CL A potpourri of articles from *The GPS Specialist* concerning early post World War II provisionals, 20p.
- G07.504CL Paketkatren ein-neues Sammelgebiet by W. Hartwig, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, 2/85, 5p.
- G07.505CL Registrierkassen-Freimachungen in Dusseldorf 1945/46 by R. Schmitz, clipping from *DBZ*, 13/84, 4p.
- G07.506CL The EPPMs (Emergency Post Paid Markings) of Germany by H. Meier, clipping, 6p.
- G07.507CL The Provisional Currency Reform Issue of 1948 by K. Geisse, clipping, 6p.
- G07.508CL The OMGUS Documents by R. Griffin, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, March 1983, 8p.
- G07.509CL Postwar Postal History of Germany, An Addendum by H.L.Halle, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, Dec. 1986, 22p.
- G07.510CL The Westermann Firm Accepted the Challenge by R. Dehmel, clipping from *Philatelist*, Nov. 1986, 6p.
- G07.511CL Die Post der Allierten Besatzungsmächte im Nachkrieg Deutschland by H. E. Vesper clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, April, 1968.
- G07.512CL Die Post der Allierten Besatzungsmächte im Nachkrieg Deutschland by H. E. Vesper clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, July 1968.
- G07.513CL Die Post der Allierten Besatzungsmächte im Nachkrieg Deutschland by H. E. Vesper clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, October 1968 issue.
- G07.514CL The OMGUS Documents - Maps.
- G07.515CL Military Government Germany, Technical Manual PTT.

## -H-

### GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (DDR)

- Russian Zone Handoverprints by GPS Handoverprint Study Group, F. Berger, Ed., 1976.
- H01.01 Vol. 1, District 3.
  - H01.02 Vol. 2, District 14.
  - H01.03 Vol. 3, District 16.
  - H01.04 Vol. 4, District 29.
  - H01.05 Vol. 5, District 27.
  - H01.06 Vol. 7, District 36.
  - H01.07 Vol. 8, District 37 & 38.
  - H01.08 Vol. 9, District 41.
  - H01.09 Addendum II.
  - H01.10 Die Briefmarken der Währungsreform by W. Flaeschendraeger, No. 1 Bezirk 16, Erfurt; No. 2 Bezirk 20/29/2 Halle; No. 3 Bezirk 14 Dresden; No. 4 Bezirk 27 Dresden; No. 4 Bezirk 27141 Leipzig; No. 5 Bezirke 3 und 38 Bedin and Potsdam; No. 6 Bezirk 37/38 Schwerin. (now obsolete).
  - H01.11 Die Bezirke - Handstempel - Aufdruck der Sowjetischen Besatzungs Zone by H. Schmidt and E. Overmann, 1954.(now obsolete).
  - H01.12 Die Bezirke Handstempel-Aufdrucke der Sowjetische Besatzungszone by H. Schmidt.
  - H01.13 LUFTPOST DER DDR by H. Nenner, 1960.
  - H01.14 Die Marken des Zentralen Kurierdienstes und Ihre Vorläufer by K.Heimann, 1962. Teil 1.
  - H01.15 Teil 2.
  - H01.16 Sonderstempel der DDR, Lipsia, 1969.
  - H01.17 Sonder und Werbestempel der Deutschen Post Seit dem 8. Mai 1975 by Deutsche Postreklame G.m.b.H., 1950. (Commemorative cancellations: May 1945 to Aug. 1950).
  - H01.18 Zentraler Kurierdienst und Behoerden Dienstmarken der DDR by W. Jahn, 1961.
  - H01.19 Zentraler Kurierdienst und Behoerden Dienstmarken der DDR by W. Jahn, 1962.
  - H01.19A Zentraler Kurierdienst und Behoerden Dienstmarken der DDR by W. Jahn, 1967.
  - H01.20 Reception of the Holocaust in the German Democratic Republic: A Philatelic Commentary, T. DiNapoli, 1982, 16p.
  - H01.21 Die Behordenpost in Mitteldeutschland by H. Weigelt, 71p.
  - H01.22 Philatelistenverband im Kulturbund der DDR, 1976/1.
  - H01.23 Philatelistenverband im Kulturbund der DDR, 1977/1 und 2.
  - H01.24 Postage Stamps and the Teaching of GDR Culture and Civilization by T. DiNapoli.
  - H01.25 DDR Briefmarken 1 bis 1000 - Was nicht im Katalog steht by R. Decker, 143p.
  - H01.26 The District Handoverprints of the Soviet Zone of occupation by H. Schmidt, 142p.
  - H01.27 Sowjetische regionale Postzensur in Deutschland 1945 bis 1950 by W. Strobel and H. Walch.
  - H01.28 Map of the DDR.
  - H01.29 Bezirk 20/29/2 - Die Briefmarken der Währungsreform der OPD Halle.
  - H01.30 Die "Kleine" Geschichte - Eine kleine, aber lange Geschichte by H. Weigely, 2000, 56p.

- H01.31 Philatelistenverbund im Kulturverbund der DDR, Teil I.
- H01.32 Philatelistenverbund im Kulturverbund der DDR, Teil II.
- H01.33 Handbuch Der Bezirks Aufdruckmarken, Teil II, 221p.
- H01.34 Zentraler Arbeitskreis: Bezirkshandstempel.
- H01.35 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 16A - DDR
- H01.36 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 16B - DDR
- H01.37 Gezähnte Kriegspropaganda by J. Hosweg. Handbuch und Katalog der Spionage und Propaganda-Fälschungen "Kalter Kriegs," 1957, 16 p.
- H01.38 Das Dresdner Posthorn (1947??), 24 p.
- H01.39 Geschichte der organisierten Philatelie im Land Sachsen-Anhalt, Bezirk Halle 1945 bis 1990 by P. Laub, 258p.

### **Clippings - DDR**

- H01.500CL The Kurierpost of the German democratic Republic by H. L. Halle, clipping from *Stamps*, Sept. 24.
- H01.501CL Die Zweisprachigen Postempel der Lausitzer Sarben in der DDR, W. Rahlisch, clipping from *Sammler Dienst* 7/85, 4p
- H01.502CL The making of a Hero by T. DiNapoli, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan 1990, 5p.
- H01.503CL Schoolmarm Spy, by R. Esrati, *Stamp World*, Feb. 1982, (Story of the Rote Kapel)
- H01.504CL Bilingual Postmarks in Germany by W. Gruszczuk, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Jan. 1992.
- H01.505CL Bedarfspost, dargestellt an Beispielen aus der Endzeit der DDR, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, 1994.
- H01.506CL Aus Markenmangel verwendet: Gebühr bezahlt und Taxe Perçue, clipping *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, 1995.
- H01.507CL Markenheftchen-Blätter und -Bögen, ihre Bedeutung und ihre Gestaltung bei DDR-Postwertzeichen by H. Trimbuch, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, Nr. 157/1995.
- H01.508CL Markenheftchen-Blätter und -Bögen, ihre Bedeutung und ihre Gestaltung bei DDR-Postwertzeichen by H. Trimbuch, clipping from *Philatelie und Postgeschichte*, Nr.157/1995.



## BERLIN

- I01.01 Berlin: The First 700 Years; It's Fate and Mission by F. S. Wolfe; 1974, 72p.
- I01.02 Die Prussische Post in Berlin, 1981. (In German)
- I01.03 Luftbrücke Berlin, 1948/49 by M. Schroter, 1983, 38p.
- I01.04 Postkreis 1948-1972, Spezialkatalog by D. Burhop, 1979, 148p. (In German)
- I01.05 Postkreis 1948-1972, Spezialkatalog by D. Burhop, 1984 (In German)
- I01.06 West Berlin, Belege zur Währungsreform by W. Pelikan, 4<sup>th</sup> edition 1982. (In German)
- I01.07 Der West-Berliner Paket Postdienst by G. Steinbock, 1984, 24p.
- I01.08 Report of the U. S. Military Government in Germany 1945-1948, An untitled treatise probably by Robert Griffin, many pages in English.
- I01.09 Airbridge to Berlin: The Berlin Crisis of 1948, its Origins and Aftermath by Giangreco & Griffin, 1988, 247p.
- I01.10 Berliner Auslands Luftpost by G. Steinbock, 1978, 86p. (In German)
- I01.11 Die Aufnahme des Postverkehrs in Deutschland nach der Besetzung 1945 by W. Strobel, 1987, 168 p. (in German)
- I01.12 Überrollen Post 1945-1949 vom "Dritten Reich" in das Nachkriegs Deutschland by A. Messchenmoser, 1987, 160p. (In German)
- I01.13 Frei durch Ablosung, Eine Notmassnahme der Berliner Magistratspost von Juli bis September 1945 by H. J. Walch, 1986, 39p. (In German)
- I01.14 Marken der Französischen Zone in Berlin 1946/1950 by G. Klein, 1984, 50 p. (in German)
- I01.15 Berliner Post, Ereignisse und Denkwürdigkeiten Seit 1237 by F. Steinwasser, 1988, 568 p. [hard cover] (In German)
- I01.16 Stempel Handbuch Berlin nach'45 by M. Schroter 1987, 142 p. A complete illustrated list of all the cancels used by Berlin post offices. (In German)
- I01.17 Germany: The Berlin Pneumatic post postmarks and Cachets 1876-1945 by J. Duggan, *London Philatelist*, Oct. 1993, 18p.
- I01.18 Zum 100. Jahrestag der Oberpostdirektion Berlin 1850-Januar 1950.
- I01.19 Berlin Markenland Wider Wellen - Die Währungsreform 1948 und 1949 in den Berliner Westsektoren und ihre Belege by W. Pelikan.
- I01.20 As I01.19 - Katalog.
- I01.21 Check list of City Postal Installations 1827-1973.
- I01.22 Various maps of Berlin.
- I01.23 Euro City - Map of Berlin.
- I01.24 Berlin Forum 2/75 by G. Gnewuch: Denn bei der Post..., 1975, 76p.
- I01.25 Die Berliner Stadrohrpost in der Zeit von 1933 bis 1945, by P. Jürgen-Hueske, 2006, 101p. **[N]**
- I01.26 Die Plattenfehler und Retuschen der Notopfer- und Wohnungsbaumarken 1948-1956, Handbuch und Katalog by G. Schröder, 2008, 120p. **[N]**
- I01.27 Klassische Berliner Postgeschichte by W. Krushel **[N]**
- I01.28 Handbuch-Bedarfpost: Postscnelldienst Berlin: Berliner Rohrpost 1948-1963 by G. Steinbock and G. Decke, 1976, 211p. **[N]**



## Clippings - Berlin

- I01.500CL Zur Neuordnung des Postwesens in Berlin-West by G. Sprenger, clipping from *Der Sammler Dienst*, June 22, 1963, pp. 618-621; July 6, 1963, pp 669-673; July 20, 1968 and p.724.
- I01.501CL Stempel Spiegeln Berlin by J. Hochradel, 4p. (In German)
- I01.502CL Stampland Berlin: A Short review of its Origin by I. Fisher, clipping from *GPS Specialist*, April 1974, 6p.
- I01.503CL Telegramm-Aufgabebescheinigungen 1948/49 mit Aufdruckprovisorien by W. Gabel, clipping from the *Sammlerdienst 7/85*, 4p.
- I01.504CL Berlin Bleibt Doch Berlin by W. Pelikan, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, 1993, 16 p.
- I01.505CL Emergency Envelopes in Berlin by H. H. Wolff, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, April 1984, 6p.
- I01.506CL Firmen and Touristen Luftpost from West Berlin by R. E. Griffin clipping from the *GPS Specialist*, August 1986, 10p.
- I01.507CL reserved
- I01.508CL reserved
- I01.509CL The First 700 Years - Berlin: Its Fate and Mission by F. Wolfe, clippings from *The American Philatelist*, Sept. 1972, Oct. 1972, Dec, 1972, Jan. 1973, Feb. 1973, June 1973, July 1973 and Aug. 1973.

## BUNDESREPUBLIK [FEDERAL REPUBLIC]

- J01.01 Postleitzahlen by Bundesministerium für das Post-und Fernmeldewesen, 1961.
- J01.02 Ortsverzeichnis I, Teil A Verzeichnis Der Orte Mit Postansalt im Bereich der Deutschen Post Verwaltungun, by Bundesministerium, 1960, (Postal Directory).
- J01.03 Die besonderen Stempel und Einschreibzettel aus Anlass der Olympischen Segelwettbewerb 1972 in Kiel by H. Beyerlein; reprint from No. 2/1972 of "Blaetter zur Geschichte des Post-und Fernmetdewesen zwlschen Nord- und Ostee."
- J01.04 Die Postwertzeichen der Deutschen Bundespost by Bundesministerium (stamps and essays for 1969 issues).
- J01.04A As J01.04, but with the actual stamps.
- J01.05 Der Gelbe Briefkasten by Bundesministerium für das Post und Fernmeldewesen, Bonn 1965-1967.6 issues. (Distributed free to school children).
- J01.06 Automatische Brieferteilung im Postamt Weisbaden by W. Oschewsky; Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft für Postautomation in BDPH., 1970, 2 Volumes.
- J01.07 Die Briefpost Automation by O. Oschewsky: *Rundbrief* 1/71,2/71, 3/71; Kurznachrichten 1/71, 3/71.
- J01.08 Verzeichnis der Postleitzahlen 1975 Deutsche Bundespost. (equivalent to Zip Code. both East and West Germany).
- J01.09 Map: Postleitzahlen Übersichtskarte der Postleiteinheit, 1984, 24 x 30
- J01.10 25 Jahre Jugendmarken 1962-1987, Stiftung Deutsche Jugendmarke e. V., 1987, 123p.
- J01.11 Federal Republic Of Germany by National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, Vo. 4, No. 3, 1952
- J01.12 Zahlenspiegel der Deutschen Reichpost (1945-1959) by Bundesministerium für das Post und Fernmeldewesen, 1961. Statistic concerning posts, telegraphs and telephones.
- J01.13 Die Postleitzahl, Deutsche Bundespost, 1981.
- J01.14 25 Jahre Jugendmarken 1962-1987, Stiftung Deutsche Jugendmarke e. V., 1987, 123p.
- J01.15 Automatische Brieferteilung im Postamt Bochum by W. Oschewsky; Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft für Postautomation in BDPH., 1970.
- J01.16 Automatische Brieferteilung im Postamt Hagen by W. Oschewsky; Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft für Postautomation in BDPH.
- J01.17 Automatische Brieferteilung im Postamt Pforzheim by W. Oschewsky; Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft für Postautomation in BDPH.
- J01.18 Die Postleitzahl, Deutsche Bundespost, 1980 / 1981.
- J01.19 Map of Germany.
- J01.20 Die Postleitzahl, Deutsche Bundespost, 1984.
- J01.21 Die Postleitzahl, Deutsche Bundespost, 1988.
- J01.22 50 Jahre Bundesrepublik - Der Deutschland published by the BDPH.
- J01.23 Reform of the Postal and Telecommunications System in the Federal Republic og Germany by R. Decker, 1988, 108p.
- J01.24 Die R = Zettel der Deutsche Post 1875-1959.
- J01.25 Die Postleitzahl, 1981.
- J01.26 Die Geschichte der "Heinemann-Serie" in Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Sept. 1989.

- J01.27 Sonderdruck - Register labels of the Bundesrepublik, 1994
- J01.28 Flugschiff Bremen, 87p.
- J01.29 Deutsche Schiffspost nach 1945, 79p.
- J01.30 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 10 - BDR
- J01.31 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 10A - BDR
- J01.32 reserved
- J01.33 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 12 - BDR
- J01.34 reserved
- J01.35 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 14 - BDR
- J01.36 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 15 - BDR
- J01.37 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 17A - BDR
- J01.38 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 17B - BDR
- J01.39 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 18A - BDR
- J01.40 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 18B - BDR
- J01.41 Systematik der R-und V-Zettel, booklet 19 - BDR
- J01.42 Lexicon der Schiffsmotiv Philatelie by *Navicula*, 1994
- J01.43 Stempel Handbuch für Maritime Motivephilatelie by *Navicula*, 1975
- J01.44 Datenerfassung der Briefzentrum der Deutschen Post Ag, 1999
- J01.45 R-Zettel von Freiberg (Sachsen) 1875-1997 by G. Kämmel, K. Meyer, M. v. Meyern, 2000, 76p.
- J01.46 Katalog der Handwerkbestempel mit Posteigenwerbung by R. Essig, 1991.
- J01.47 Die Notopfer-und Wohnungsbaumarken 1948-1956 / Handbuch und Katalog by P. Harlos, 1996, 360p.
- J01.48 Zahlenspiegel der Deutschen Bundespost ( 1946 bis 1959), 1961, 240p.
- J01.49 Deutscher Ersttagbrief Katalog by H. Sieger, 1958, 96p. Cover catalog.
- J01.50 Der postverkehr auf der Schiene über die ehemalige innerdeutsche Grenze zwischen 1990 und 1995 by J. Jänecke, 2005, 102p.
- J01.51 Schriftenreihe des Consilium Philatelicum Studien zur Geschichte der deutschen Philatelie Heft 1-7 (1995-2006) –Bonn, 2007,.

### **Clippings - Federal Republic**

- J01.500CL Für Den Stempetsammler by H. Paetzold: clipping from *Breifmarken Spiegel*, Vol. 9 No. 11, pp 154-155, 1969.
- J01.501CL Die Hersteilung Floureszierenden Postwertzeichen Papiers der Deutschen Bundespost by P. 1. Litschke; clipping from *Der Saminter Dienst*, May 3, 1969, pp 543-546.
- J01.502CL The Federal Republic of Germany Automatic Stamps (From Coin Printer to Delivery), W. J Pelikan, *German Postal Specialist*, May 84, 12p.
- J01.503CL The Usage of Registry Labels as 30 pf Stamps by the RPD Kiel and Hamburg, H. E. Peter, *German Postal Specialist*, July 86.12p.
- J01.504CL The Complete Writings of Rudolf Eisenmuth, clipping from *Western Stamp Collector*, 1950-1951.
- J01.505CL The Platting of German Aerogrammes, clipping from *The Air Mail Entire Truth*, April 1979.
- J01.506CL Perforations - various articles by H. Halle, clipping from the *GPS Specialist*.
- J01.507CL Postal Automation by A. Heinz, clipping, 12p.

J01.508CL Ten Years of Colored Picture Postal Stationery in Germany by H. Linden, clipping from *Postal Stationery*, Spet-Oct. 1984, pp. 117-121.

## -K-

### PLATE FLAWS

- K01.01 Die Plattenfehler der Germania Reichspost Ausgabe Deutsches Reich 1900 bis 1902 by A. Knap, 44p.
- K01.02 Plattenfehler Katalog, Deutsches Reich 1872-1945, T. Schantl, Band 1, 1994, 221 p. Listing of plate flaws of the stamps of Germany 1872-1945.
- K01.03 Plattenfehler Katalog Deutsches Reich Mi. 223 u. 234, T. Schantl, 19987, 83 p. Listing of plate flaws of the 1922 semipostal issue.
- K01.04 Plattenfehler Sowjetische Besatzungszone Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, T. Schantl, 1997, 232p. Listing of the plate flaws of the stamps of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern.
- K01.05 OPD Leipzig by H. W. Sluyter, First edition, 1995, 98p. Listing of the plate flaws of the stamps of West Saxony, OPD Leipzig.
- K01.06 OPD Berlin by H. W. Sluyter, First edition, 106p. Listing of plate flaws of the Berlin Bear stamps.
- K01.07 Plattenfehler Sowjetische Besatzungszone Thüringen, T. Schantl, 1997, 160p. Listing of the plate flaws of Thüringia.
- K01.08 Plattenfehler Katalog DDR, T. Schantl, Band 1, 1994, 112 p. Listing of the plate flaws of the stamps of DDR including Deutsche Post.
- K01.09 Berlin, H-W. Sluyter, First edition, 106p. Listing of plate flaws of the Berlin Bear stamps.
- K01.10 Plattenfehler Katalog BDR, T. Schantl, 1996, First edition, 216p. Listing of plate flaws of Bundespost stamps.
- K01.11 Plattenfehler Katalog BDR Markenheftchen, T. Schantl, 1997, First edition, 96 p. Listing of the plate flaws of Bundespost booklet stamps.
- K01.12 Plattenfehler Katalog, BDR, Berlin, T. Schantl, Band 1, 1994, 207p. Listing of plate flaws of the stamps of the Bundesrepublik and Berlin.
- K01.13 Lutters Deutschland Abarten, Plattenfehler Besonderheiten Randstücke, Aug. 1990.
- K01.14 Lutters Deutschland Abarten, Plattenfehler Besonderheiten Randstücke, Dec. 1990.
- K01.15 Lutters Deutschland Abarten, Plattenfehler Besonderheiten Randstücke, March 1991.
- K01.16 Lutters Deutschland Abarten, Plattenfehler Besonderheiten Randstücke, July 1991.
- K01.17 Bund und Berlin Abarten-Katalog 1980 by Dr. Angel, 186p.
- K01.18 Michel Abartebführer, 1971, 80p.
- K01.19 Die Provisorischen Aufdruck-Marken des Deutsches Reich und ihre Abarten by A. Wülben, 1924.

-L-

## CATALOGS

This section has been revised to accommodate a large donation of *MICHEL* catalogs donated by the publishers.

### 01) GENERAL

#### A) MICHEL

##### A1) Briefmarken Deutschland Katalog:

L01.01	1950
L01.02	1953
L01.03	1954
L01.04	1957
L01.05	1958
L01.06	1959
L01.07	1960
L01.08	1961
L01.09	1962
L01.10	1963
L01.11	1964
L01.12	1965
L01.13	1968
L01.14	1969
L01.15	1970
L01.16	1971
L01.17	1972
L01.18	1972/73
L01.19	1973
L01.20	1974
L01.21	1975
L01.22	1976
L01.23	1982
L01.24	1983
L01.25	1984
L01.26	1985
L01.27	1986/87
L01.28	1988/89
L01.29	1989/90
L01.37	2004/2005
L01.38-53	<b>RESERVED</b>
L01.54	2008/2009
L01.55-58	<b>RESERVED</b>

L01.59 Briefmarken Almanach (Almamac), 2007 (Information about specific stamps: 1949-2007)  
[N]

### A2) Deutschland Spezial Katalog:

L01.61 1964/65  
L01.62 **RESERVED**  
L01.63 1967/68  
L01.64 **RESERVED**  
L01.65 1970  
L01.66 1971  
L01.67 1972/73  
L01.68 1974  
L01.69 **RESERVED**  
L01.70 1976  
L01.71 1977  
L01.72 1978/79  
L01.73 1979/80  
L01.74 1980/81  
L01.75 1981/82  
L01.76 1982/83  
L01.77 1983/84  
L01.78 1984/85  
L01.79 1985  
L01.79 1985  
L01.80-81 **RESERVED**  
L01.82 1988  
L01.83 **RESERVED**  
L01.84 1990  
L01.85 1991  
L01.86-92 **RESERVED**  
L01.93 1999  
L01.94 **RESERVED**  
L01.95A 2001 Band 1 (volume 1)  
L01.95B **RESERVED**  
L01.96A **RESERVED**  
L01.96B 2002 Band 2 (volume 2)  
L01.97A 2003 Band 1 (volume 1)  
L01.97B **RESERVED**  
L01.98A/B **RESERVED**  
L01.99A/B **RESERVED**  
L01.100A 2006 Band 1 (volume 1)  
L01.101A 2007 Band 1 (volume 1)  
L01.101B 2007 Band 2 (volume 2)  
L01.102A/B **RESERVED**  
L01.103A 2009 (Band 1 (volume 1))

L01.103B 2009 (Band 2 (volume 2))  
 L01.104A **RESERVED**  
 L01.104B 2009 Volume 2 - English version  
 L01.105-15 **RESERVED**  
 L01.116 Introduction to the MICHEL Stamp Catalogue (English Translation)  
 L01.117 *Michel Deutschland Spezial Katalog, 1976, Complete unauthorized English Translation.*  
 L01.118 English translation of an early Michel catalog. Ends with inflation issues.  
 L01.119 English translation of Michel - companion to Deutschland Spezial Katalog by W Payne  
 L01.120A English translation of Michel - Plebiscite Areas: 1920-1923 by W. Payne  
 L01.120B English translation of Michel - WW II Occupation Portion by W Payne.  
 L01.121 The Will Payne English Companion to the Michel Deutschland-Spezial Katalog:  
 Sections: Germany: The Third Reich 1933-1945 and World War II Occupations 1939-  
 1945: Photocopy of original books

### **A3) Briefmarken Katalog:**

L01.122 1944/45, 232 pp.  
 L01.123 1965/66  
 L01.124-30 **RESERVED**

### **A4) Junior Katalog:**

L01.131-134 **RESERVED**  
 L01.135 1974  
 L01.136 1987  
 L01.137 1988  
 L01.138 1989  
 L01.139 1990  
 L01.140-43 **RESERVED**  
 L01.144 1995  
 L01.145 2008  
 L01.146-49 **RESERVED**

### **A5) Ganzsachen Katalog Deutschland:**

L01.150 Ganzsachen Spezial Katalog Deutschland ab 1933.  
 L01.151 1972  
 L01.152 1975  
 L01.153 1977  
 L01.154 1979  
 L01.155 1982  
 L01.156 1985  
 L01.157 1991  
 L01.158 1997  
 L01.159-164 **RESERVED**  
 L01.165 2007, 665p.  
 L01.166-169 **RESERVED**



### **A6) Privatanzsachen Katalog:**

L01.170 1978  
L01.171 1987  
L01.172 Privatpostkarten Deutschland - 1873-1945  
L01.173-179 **RESERVED**

### **A7) Bildpostkarten-Katalog Deutschland**

L01.180 1985  
L01.181 1989  
L01.182-183 **RESERVED**  
L01.184 2008

### **A8) Briefe Katalog Deutschland - Cover catalog**

L01.185 1981  
L01.186 1982  
L01.187 1985  
L01.188 1986/87  
L01.189 1991  
L01.190-194 **RESERVED**

### **A9) Handbuch-Katalog Rollenmarken Deutschland**

L01.195 1985  
L01.196 1987  
L01.197 1999  
L01.198 2006  
L01.199-200 **RESERVED**

### **A10) Michel Stempel-Handbuch: Cancels**

L01.201 Teil I (part 1)  
L01.202 Teil II (part 2)  
L01.203-205 **RESERVED**

### **A10) Briefmarken Neuheiten: (New Issues)**

L01.206 1944/1946.  
L01.207 1948  
L01.208 1949  
L01.209 1950  
L01.210 1953  
L01.211 1954  
L01.212 1960  
L01.213 1961  
L01.214 1963  
L01.215 1969  
L01.216 1970  
L01.217 1971

L01.218-225 **RESERVED**  
L01.226 *Michel Württemberg - Spezial Katalog 1997*  
L01.227 Michel Werbemarken-Katalog 1978  
L01.228 Michel Spezial-Katalog der deutschen Privatpostmarken  
L01.229-234 **RESERVED**

### **A11) Übersee**

L01.235 Volume 1: Mittel-und Nordamerika 1988 - Band 1  
L01.236 Volume 1: Nord-und Mittelamerika 1995  
L01.237 Volume 1: Nord Amerika 2007/2008  
L01.238 Volume 3. Südamerika 2005  
L01.240-59 **RESERVED**

### **A12) Europe**

L01.260 Briefmarken Katalog Band 1 Europa, 1921/22 [handle with care]  
L01.261 Briefmarken Katalog Band 1 Europa, 1923 [handle with care]  
L01.262-64 **RESERVED**  
L01.265 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1936 [handle with care]  
L01.266 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, - Übersee, 1937 [handle with care]  
L01.267 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1942 [handle with care]  
L01.268 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1944/46 [handle with care]  
L01.269 Briefmarken Katalog Europa Neuheiten , 1944/46 [new issues]  
L01.270 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1949  
L01.271 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1950  
L01.272 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1953  
L01.273 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1954  
L01.274 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1960  
L01.275 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1960  
L01.276 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1963  
L01.277 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1969  
L01.278 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1954  
L01.279 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 1954  
L01.280 Briefmarken Katalog Europa, 19725, Band 2  
L01.281/90 **RESERVED**  
L01.291 Volume 5: Northern Europe 2007/2008, English color edition  
L01.292 Volume 5: Nordeuropa, 2008/2009  
L01.293 Europa West, 1975  
L01.294 Europa West, 1977  
L01.295 Europa West, 1979  
L01.296 Europa West, 1980  
L01.297 Europa West, 1985/86 (A-L)  
L01.298 Europa West, 1985/86 (M-Z)  
L01.299 Europa West, 1987/88 (A-L)  
L01.300 Europa West, 1987/88 (M-Z)  
L01.301 Volume 6: Westeuropa, 2008/2009

- L01.302 Volume 1: Mitteleuropa, 2009
- L01.303 Volume 3: Südeuropa, 2008
- L01.304 Volume 2: Südwesteuropa, 2008
- L01.305 Europa-Katalog Ost 1985/86
- L01.306 Europa-Katalog Ost 1987/88
- L01.307 Europa-Katalog Ost 1989/90
- L01.308 Europa-Katalog Ost 1993/94
- L01.309 Volume 7: Osteuropa, 2008/2009
- L01.310 Europa-Gemeinschaftsausgaben 1956-1971
- L01.311-320 **RESERVED**

### A13) Near East

- L01.321 Gulf States Catalogue 2006, in English
- L01.322 Naher Osten 2007/2008
- L01.323-324 **RESERVED**

### A14) Africa

- L01.325 Afrika, 1985/1986, Übersee Band 3
- L01.326 Nord- und Ostafrika, 2005
- L01.327 Westafrika, 2007
- L01.328 Süd- und Zentralafrika, 2007
- L01.329 **RESERVED**

### A15) Asia

- L01.330 Asien, 1987, Übersee Band 5
- L01.331 Asien 1991/92 (A-J), Übersee Band 5
- L01.332 Asien 1991/92 (K-Z), Übersee Band 5
- L01.333 Süd- und Südostasien 2006
- L01.334 **RESERVED**

### A16) Australia und Oceania

- L01.335 Australien - Malaischer Archipel - Ozeanien, 1985/86, Übersee Band 4
- L01.336 Australien - Malaischer Archipel - Ozeanien, 1994, Übersee Band 4
- L01.337 Australien - Ozeanien - Antartikis 2005/06
- L01.338/339 **RESERVED**

### A) Saar

- L01.340 Handbuch-Katalog Saar 2004

### **A15) Switzerland and Liechtenstein**

- L01.341 Schweiz/Liechtenstein - Spezial, 1985/86
- L01.342 Schweiz/Liechtenstein - Spezial, 1987
- L01.343 Schweiz/Liechtenstein - Spezial, 1988
- L01.344 **RESERVED**

### **A16) Austria**

- L01.345 Österreich - Spezial, 1977/78
- L01.346 Österreich - Spezial, 1978/79
- L01.347 Österreich - Spezial, 1980/81
- L01.348 Österreich - Spezial, 1986/87
- L01.349 Österreich - Spezial, 1988
- L01.350 Österreich - Spezial, 1989
- L01.351-352 **RESERVED**

### **A17) Other Michel catalogs**

- L01.353 Grossbritannien [Great Britain] - Spezial, 1985
- L01.354 CEPT/UNO-Katalog, 1982
- L01.355 CEPT/UNO-Katalog, 1985
- L01.356 CEPT/UNO-Katalog, 1985/86
- L01.357 CEPT/UNO-Katalog, 1998/99
- L01.358 CEPT/UNO-Katalog, 1999/2000

### **B) MULLER**

- L01.360 Frankostempel nach den 8.5.1945 by J.Müller
- L01.361 Briefmarken Katalog Neudeutschland, 1948.
- L01.362 Briefmarken Spezial Katalog, 3<sup>th</sup> edition 1952.
- L01.364 Briefmarken Spezial Katalog, 4<sup>th</sup> edition 1953.
- L01.365 Briefmarken Katalog, 5<sup>th</sup> edition 1956.
- L01.366 Briefmarken Katalog, 6<sup>th</sup> edition.
- L01.367 Briefmarken Katalog, 8<sup>th</sup> edition 1960.
- L01.368 Deutschland Spezial-Katalog, 1961.
- L01.369 Ganzsachen Deutsche Postkarten aus 1945 (from 1945).

### **C) BOREK**

#### **Briefmarken Katalog Deutschland**

- L01.370 1947
- L01.371 1948
- L01.372 1949
- L01.373 1951
- L01.374 1957
- L01.375 1960

L01.376 1966  
 L01.377 1967  
 L01.378 1968  
 L01.379 1969  
 L01.380 1971  
 L01.381 1974  
 L01.382 1982

## D) All Others

L01.383 Ganzsachen Spezial Katalog Deutschland ab 1933.  
 L01.384 Loseblatt Briefmarken Katalog, 1979 Vol. 1 and 2.  
 L01.385 Briefmarken Katalog, Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika, 1981 (USA).  
 L01.386 Die Deutschen Privat Post Anstalten Vol. 1: Aachen bis Berlin by N. Meirer, 1979.  
 L01.387 Loseblatt Briefmarken Katalog, 1983 Vol. 1 and 2.  
 L01.388 Loseblatt Briefmarken Katalog, 1983 Vol. 3  
 L01.390 Die Deutschen Ganzsachen 1850-1930 by S. Ascher and T. Junker.  
 L01.391 Ascher Ganzsachen 1850-1930 - English translation by W. Bauer.  
 L01.392 The Ascher Catalog of Postal Stationery (Bayern).  
 L01.393 The Ascher Catalog of Postal Stationery (Incl North German Confederation, Hamburg, Hannover and Thurn & Taxis).  
 L01.394A Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog by W. Beckaus, 1956-1965, Baden to Thum & Taxis.  
 L01.394B Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog by W. Beckaus, 1956-1965, Wurttenberg, Germany to 1930.  
 L01.394C Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog by W. Beckaus, 1956-1965, Germany 1919-1945.  
 L01.394D Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog by W. Beckaus, 1956-1965, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, 1960-1963, with small addendum to earlier parts.  
 L01.394E Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog by W. Beckaus, Europa: Estland bis Frankreich.  
 L01.394F Illustrierter Ganzsachenkatalog Deutscher Post-Karten ab 1945 by W. Beckhaus, 1946.  
 L01.394G Illustrierter Ganzsachen Katalog ab 1945, Beckhaus 1948.  
 L01.394H Neuer Ganzsachsen Katalog, W. Beckhaus, 1959.  
 L01.394I Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog by H. Meier, 1974, (various sections).  
 L01.395 Die Überwachung des Ausländersbriefverkehrs während des 2. Weltkrieges durch Deutsche Dienststellen, Handbuch und Katalog by K. Riemer, 240 pp. Catalog of post world war 2 allied censorship markings.  
 L01.396 Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog Berliner Ganzsachen Sammler Verein 8th issue by F. Beyer, 1964.  
 L01.397 Deutsche Bild-Postkarten by F. Beyer, 1962.  
 L01.398 Die Ganzsachen der deutschen Privat-Stadtposten, C Schmidt, 1953, 120 pp. An addendum to the Schmidt private post stationery catalog.  
 L01.399 Hevo Deutschland - Ganzsachen Katalog by H. Voemel, 1970, (postal stationery for period 1924-1944).  
 L01.400 Privatpostkarten - Katalog, Band II, Bayern, Besetzte Gebiete, Deutschen Kolonien und Württemberg, bis zur Inflation by H. Frech.  
 L01.401A Kircheldorf Deutschland, 1947, (hard cover).  
 L01.401B Kircheldorf Deutschland, 1947, 1947 (soft cover).  
 L01.401C Kircheldorf Deutschland, 1947, 1948.

- L01.402 Kohl Briefmarken Handbuch, 11<sup>th</sup> Ed., Parts 3, 4, 17, 21, 22, 23.  
 L01.403 Kohl Briefmarken Handbuch Deutsche Kriegsmarine 1914-1918, 1954.  
 L01.404A Zumstein Europa Katalog 1949.  
 L01.404B Zumstein Europa Katalog 1954.  
 L01.405 Philatellistische Bibliothek, Part 1, Deutschland and deutsche Gebiete, 1966.  
 L01.406 Alliierte Militär-Post Deutschland: AM Marken by Klink, 1959.(Allied Military Government Issues of 1945).  
 L01.407 Spezial-Katalog des Deutschen Reiches by R. Wrona, 1932.  
 L01.408 Katalog der Deutschen Freistempel by H. Duerst, and R. Glasewald, 1959, (Meter Marks).  
 L01.409 LIPSIA Briefmarkenkatalog 1962, DDR & West Deutschland  
 L01.410 Specialized postage Stamp catalogue Germany, Cross Stamp Co., 1937.  
 L01.411 Deutschland Katalog by H. Grobe, 1954.  
 L01.412 Internationaler Währungskatalog der Deutschen Briefmarken von 1872-1945 by H. Broecker, 1946.  
 L01.413 Internationaler Währungskatalog der Deutschen Briefmarken von 1872-1945 by H. Broecker, 1947.  
 L01.414 Wrona-Goecks Deutschland Katalog by R. Wrona and W. Goecks, 1947.  
 L01.415 Privatpostmarken Katalog by G. Glasewald, 1953.  
 L01.416 Catalogue des Estampilles et Marques Postales D'Alsace et De Lorraine 1698-1870 by M. Langlois and G. Gilbert, 1937.  
 L01.417 Allied Postage Stamps of the Great War, 1914-1923, by D. Field, 1923.  
 L01.418 Katalog Berlin, 1943 edition, by H. Oetkea and G. Haehle.  
 L01.419 Deutschland und Gebiete by Kricheldorf, 1947.  
 L01.420 Briefmarken Reform Katalog by O. Hindrichs, 1948.  
 L01.421 Kuerzl Briefmarkenkatalog Neue Zeit Deutschland 1940.  
 L01.422 Handbuch Der Bezirks Aufdruckmarken, by W. Flaschendrager, 1966, Parts 1 & 2.  
 L01.423 Deutschland und Gebiete, Kircheldorf, 1st Ed, 1947.

### **Forbin Catalog, Revenue stamps of Germany**

- L01.424A Katalog der Stempelmarken von Deutschland, Eder-Norton, Vol. I, 1988, Adhesive Revenues of Germany, 128p.  
 L01.424B Katalog der Stempelmarken von Deutschland, Eder-Norton, Vo. II, 1980, German Colonies and Overseas Steamship Lines, 29p.  
 L01.424C Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. III, Old German States to 1945, Anhalt to Kurhessen, Eder-Norton, 1979, 211p.  
 L01.424D Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. IV, Old German States to 1945, Lippe to Wurttemberg, Eder-Norton, 1979, 172p.  
 L01.424E Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. V, Danzig, Memel, Oberschlesien, Eder-Norton, 1980, 110p.  
 L01.424F Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. VI, Saar, Eder-Norton, 1981, 56p.  
 L01.424G Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. VII, Court Fee Stamps After 1945, 1981, 108p.  
 L01.424H Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. VIII, Allied Occupation Issues, 1947-1951, 1983, 127p.

- L01.424I Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol. IX, General Municipal Fee Stamps, 1985, 72p.
- L01.424J Catalog of the Adhesive Revenues of Germany Vol X, Fee stamps of Bavaria Issue of 1957, Backmund-Erier, 1982, 122p.
- L01.425 Katalog Der Altbayerische Eisenbahn und Fiskalmarken 1870-1924, M. Erler, 1974, 28 p.
- L01.426 Katalog Der Fiskalmarken von Preussen, M. Erler, 1975, 67 p.
- L01.427 Deutsche Antttukerbulose Weihnachtssiegelmarken mit vodafone und Regionalausgaben, by M. Eder (Christmas seals).
- L01.428 Deutschlands Briefmarken Katalog, Philex 1966/77.
- L01.429A Katalog der Weihnachtssiegelmarken, Sieger Verlag, 1982.
- L01.429B Katalog der Weihnachtssiegelmarken, Sieger Verlag, 1983.
- L01.430 Otto Korte's Specialized Catalog of German Stamps, 1936-37.
- L01.431A Deutschland Net Price Catalog, 1953.
- L01.431B Deutschland Net Price Catalog, 1955.
- L01.431C Deutschland Net Price Catalog, 1956.
- L01.431D Deutschland Net Price Catalog, 1959.
- L01.432 Deutschland Special Katalog 1936, Wrona.
- L01.433 Philacolor, 1968.
- L01.434A Spezial Preisliste der Briefmarken des Deutsches Reiches, 1935/36, J. Schroder.
- L01.434B Spezial Preisliste der Briefmarken des Deutsches Reiches, 1936, J. Schroder.
- L01.434C Spezial Preisliste der Briefmarken des Deutsches Reiches, 1937, J. Schroder.
- L01.434D Spezial Preisliste der Briefmarken des Deutsches Reiches, 1938, J. Schroder.
- L01.435 Sieger Block Spezial Katalog, West Europa with DDR and Yugoslavia, 1963.
- L01.436 Automatenmarken-Handbuchkatalog 1984, W. Massen and B. Weber.
- L01.437A Sieger, Spezial Katalog, Europäische Blocks Ost, 6th edition, 1984.
- L01.437B Sieger Block Spezial Katalog, 6<sup>th</sup> edition.
- L01.437C Sieger Block Spezial Katalog 8<sup>th</sup> edition.
- L01.438 Katalog der Deutschvölkischer Bundsmarken Bis 1914, Part 1, W. Schonweiss, 1983, 56p.
- L01.439 Deutsche Eilbotenstempel, H. Labitzke, 1984, 70p.
- L01.440 Tag der Briefmarke Deutschland Sonderstempel 1946-1986, A publication of 278 p from the Tag der Briefmarke study group. In German, but contains a comprehensive listing of all special cancellations for this event.
- L01.441 Sonder Katalog Deutsche Aufdruckmarken 1923, 56p.
- L01.442A Price list of German Tete-Beches, Se-tenants, combinations and booklet panes by D. Dorfman, 1956.
- L01.442B Price list of German Tete-Beches, Se-tenants, combinations and booklet panes by D. Dorfman, 4th edition, 1961.
- L01.443 Special Katalog 1985 Markenheftchen, Zusammendrucke, Bundesrepublik, A. Holzer, 157 p. A catalog of booklets and combinations.
- L01.444 Markenheftchen Spezial Katalog + Handbuch, BDR und Berlin by Kunz 1984-85, 370 p. A catalog on booklets and combinations.

## Julius Bochum Katalogs

- L01.445A Julius Bochman Katalog der Deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel, 1974 bis 1986 by H. Goehmann, 1999, Vol. A: Uplengen bis Willwebadessen.
- L01.445B Julius Bochman Katalog der Deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel, 1974 bis 1986 by H. Goehmann, 1999, Vol. B: Willich bis Zwingenberg.
- L01.445C Katalog der Deutschen Sonderstempel by J. Bochmann: Aachen thru Mainz: 4 parts, 1936.
- L01.445D Katalog der Deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel by J. Bochmann: Aachen thru Zwug, 16 pamphlets, 1952-1957. Commemorative and special cancellations: 1890-1951.
- L01.445E Katalog der Deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel by J. Bochmann: Aachen thru Zwug, 6 pamphlets, 1952-1955. Commemorative and special cancellations: 1952-1955.
- L01.445F Katalog der Deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel by J. Bochmann: Aachen thru Zwug, 6 pamphlets. Commemorative and special cancellations: 1956-1959.
- L01.304-324 are sections of the J. Bochmann Katalog der Deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel, 1960-1964 and 1965-1973.
- L01.446A Vol. 1: Serienstempel 1960-1964, Rhein-Donau Book 62, 64p.
- L01.446B Vol. 2: Aachen-Berlin 1960-1964, Rhein-Donau Book 63, 152p.
- L01.446D Vol. 3: Bernau-Freiburg 1960-1964 Rhein-Donau Book 65, 101p.
- L01.446E Vol. 4: Freiburg-Klingenthal 1960-1964 Rhein-Donau Book 66, 96p.
- L01.446E Vol. 5: Klotten-Offenbach 1960-1964 Rhein-Donau Book 69, 109p.
- L01.446F Vol. 6: Offenbach-Speyer 1960-1964 Rhein-Donau Book 70, 75p.
- L01.446G Vol. 7: Stade-Zwingenberg 1960-1964 Rhein-Donau Book 71, 87p. This includes private cancels.
- L01.446H Vol. 1: Serienstempel 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 74, 91p.
- L01.446I Vol. 2: Aachen-Berlin 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 75, 119p.
- L01.446J Vol. 3: Bernau(Baden)-Cuxhaven 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 76, 113p.
- L01.446K Vol. 4: Dachau-Erlangen 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 77, 112p.
- L01.446L Vol. 5: Erlenbach aM-Freudenstadt 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 78, 104p.
- L01.446M Vol. 6: Friedberg/Hessen-Hanau aM 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 79, 105p.
- L01.446N Vol. 7: Hannover-Karlsruhe 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 80, 113p.
- L01.446O Vol. 8: Kassel-Lemgo 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 95, 102p.
- L01.446P Vol. 9: Lennestadt-Munchberg 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 96, 101p.
- L01.446Q Vol. 10: Munchen-Nurburgring 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 97, 108p.
- L01.446R Vol. 11: Nürnberg-Regensburg 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 98, 106p.
- L01.446S Vol. 12: Reinfeld(Holstein)-Straubing 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 99, 90p.
- L01.446T Vol. 13: Stuttgart-Wermelskirchen 1965-1973 Rhein-Donau Book 100, 105p.
- L01.446U Katalog der deutschen Gelegenheitsstempel, zweite, völlig neubearbeitete Auflage, by J. Bochmann, 897p.



- L01.447 Die Amtlichen Deutschen Bild, Gedenk und Sonderpostkarten by G. Heyd, 1940's, 60p. Illustrated catalog of official picture postcards.
- L01.448 105 Jahre Deutsche Briefmarken, Eine Faszinierende Geschichte by P. Fischer, 96p. Hardbound.
- L01.449 Briefe Gehen Neue Wege - Datenerfassung der Briefzentrum der Deutschen Post AG. By P. Kretzschmar, 1999, 104p. Heft 154 neue schriftenreihe der poststempelgilde.. A listing of Briefzentrum in Germany.
- L01.450 Fast 100 Jahre Bezirksstempel by I.D. Negele, 1996, Infla Book # 38, 62p.
- L01.451A Die Maschinen Serienstempel und ihre Varianten by Dr. G. Depiereux, Teil I: Rhein Donau Heft 57, 55p.
- L01.451B Die Maschinen Serienstempel und ihre Varianten by Dr. G. Depiereux, Teil II: 1945-1949 Rhein Donau heft 58, 54p.
- L01.451C Die Maschinen Serienstempel und ihre Varianten by Dr. G. Depiereux, Teil III: Strich und Wellenmuster bei den: Rhein Donau Heft.
- L01.452 Katalog, Deutschland und Deutsche Gebiete, Teil I by Stadtbibliothek Munchen, 1966.
- L01.453 Deutschland Katalog 1945 by R. Rouscher.
- L01.454 Minkus Germany Stamp Catalog. 1961.
- L01.455A Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part 7, Germany, 1979.
- L01.455B Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue Part 7, Germany 1982
- L01.455C Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part 7, Germany, 2000
- L01.455D Stanley Gibbons, Europe and Colonies, 1970.
- L01.456 Catalog of Imperforate Classic Stamps of Europe by E. Mueller, 1958.
- L01.457 Spezial-Katalog Estland (Estonia) by V. Eichenthal, 1962.
- L01.458 Catalogue de Timbres Poste France et Colonies, Yvert & Teller, 1952.
- L01.459 Catalogue Thiaude Timbres Poste de France by H. Thiaude, 1954.
- L01.460 Deutschland Spezial Katalog by S. Hess, 1929, 272p.
- L01.461 Privatpostkarten - Katalog, Band II, Bayern, Besetzte Gebiete, Deutschen Kolonian und Württemberg, bis zur Inflation by H. Frech.
- L01.462 Deutschland-Katalog Philex-Color, 1977.
- L01.463A PHILEX 1965/66 Deutschland Briefmarken Katalog
- L01.463B PHILEX 1983/84 Deutschland Briefmarken Katalog
- L01.464C DNK Deutschland Netto-Katalog 1976/77
- L01.464b DNK Deutschland Netto-Katalog 1959
- L01.465 Globus Deutschland Netto Katalog 1966
- L01.466 Deutschland Spezial Katalog 1957
- L01.467 Europa Katalog 1910: reprint - 1984
- L01.468 Die Europäische Luftpost, Erste Beavbeitüun 1948
- L01.469A Der Brief - Deutschland Bedarfspost-Bewertung 1923-1973, Teil 1
- L01.469B Der Brief - Deutschland Bedarfspost-Bewertung 1923-1973, Teil 2
- L01.470 RF Liberation - catalog of Vichy stamps overprinted "RF" (in French)
- L01.471 Die Poststempel der Welt zu den Olympischen Spielen 1906-1960
- L01.472 Die Besten der Welt by M. Mark

- L01.473 Neuer Ganzsachen Katalog: 1 Lieferung Europa - Albanian-Dänemark.
- L01.474A Netto Katalog: Österreich 1970 - 25 Auflage
- L01.474B Netto Katalog: Österreich 1981 - 30 Auflage
- L01.474C Netto: Österreich Spezialkatalog 1992/1993
- L01.475 Kohl Briefmarken Handbuch: Deutsches Reich 1872-1925 / Deutsche Kriegsmarken 1914-1918, 1954 p. 438.
- L01.476 Reprints (2 volumes) Neuen Ganzsachen Katalogs: See L01.214/215.
- L01.477 Landschafts - Ausgabe Österreich 1945-1947 by R. Davy, Illustrierter Leilfaden, 72p.
- L01.478 Sanabria's Air Post Catalogue by N. Sanabria, 1956, 569p. (German section: pp172//178.)
- L01.479 Standard Katalog Deutschland by O. Rothe, 1929, 148p.

## 02) CATALOGS

### Exhibition catalogs and Commemorative Publications

- L02.01 Festschrift und Ausstellungskatalog Debria Leipzig, 1950.
- L02.02 Festschrift zum Tag der Briefmarke by Briefmarken Sammler-Verein-Wandsbek. Catalog for Philatelic Exhibition. Hamburg.
- L02.03 FIPEX CATALOGUE, New York, 1956.
- L02.04 Ausstellung "Der Brief im Wandel, von Fünf Jahrhunderten," Nuremberg, Bund deutscher Philatelisten, 1961. (Postal History). 2 parts.
- L02.05 INTERPOSTA 1959 Hamburg. Bund deutscher Philatelisten.
- L02.06 Berliner Philatelisten Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, Festnummer, zur 75. Wiederkehr der Klubgründung, Vol. 76, Aug. 30, 1963, Vol. 82, Dec. 70, Vol. 80, Jan 68, Vol. 81, Aug. 69.
- L02.07 Jubilaeums - Briefmarken - Ausstellungs NAUBIA 1961, Bad Nauheim, (contains articles on Bad Nauheim postal history and on some Bavarian Stamps).
- L02.08 Jubilaeums - Briefmarken - Ausstellungs MABRIA 1960, 75 Jahre Verein fuer Briefmarkenkunde von 1885 E. V. Mainz, (contains articles on the postal history of Mainz, Feldpost cancellations of World War II and the African Feldpost).
- L02.09 Festschrift Ausstellungs-Katalog 31 Jahre Briefmarken-Sammler Verein Merkur, Frankfurt am Main, 1963.
- L02.10 Festschrift zum 50. Jährigen Bestehen des Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler Vereins, 1951.
- L02.11 3. Bezirks-Briefmarken-Ausstellung der Berg und Rosenstadt, Sangerhausen, 1958 (Halle, Germany).
- L02.12 Europäische Postwertzeichen Ausstellung der Eisenbahn, Mainz, 1964, (postal history of Railroads).
- L02.13 Jubilaeums-Ausstellung des Briefmarken Sammler Verein, Berlin-Wilmersdorf e.V. 1920-1960, 1960. Short articles on postal history of Wilmersdorf, Danzig 5 Mark inverted border., 10 Gr. Hannover on cover, cancelled sheet margin of Prussia first issue, Rohrpost cancellations.
- L02.14 SACHSANSCHAU, Leipzig. 1962 Short articles on postal history, Saxony plate marks, 1948 HOPS.
- L02.15 70. Deutscher Philatelistentag, 23. Bundestag, Briefmarken-Ausstellung "120 Jahre Bayern-Marken" Garmisch-Partenkirchen, 1969.
- L02.16 THURN und TAXIS AUSSTELLUNG, Frankfurt am Main, 1967.
- L02.17 KATALOG DER IFRABA 1953, Frankfurt/Main, 1953, (includes articles on German East Africa Feldpost, early German postal history).
- L02.18 75 Jahre Verein für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel; vom 1890 e.V. by Verein für Briefmarkenkunde, Kiel. 1965. (postal history of Kiel; includes special cancellations, private post, stationery).
- L02.19 COMPEX-1967 PROGRAM by Combined Philatelic Exhibitions of Chicagoland, Inc. (contains articles on German philately).
- L02.20 GERMANEX-69 PROGRAM by GPS. (contains articles on German philately).

- L02.21 IBRA MUNCHEN '73. Parts 1, 2 and 3; exhibition catalog (with considerable information on Bavarian philately.)
- L02.22 GERMANY PHILATELIC SAMPLER, 26th National Convention, BALPEX 1975, Germany Philatelic Society. 1975.
- L02.23 SABRIA 70, National Briefmarken Ausstellung in Saarbrucken, 1970.
- L02.24 50 FIP KONGRESS IN WIEN, May 1981.
- L02.25 Intemaba, Basel 1974, Bulletin 1 and 2.
- L02.26 Norimbergia '81.
- L02.27 E-27 PIPEX 1981, 41st Pacific International Philatelic Exhibition.
- L02.28 Templehof '96.
- L02.29 Obria 1981.
- L02.30 Compex 1967.
- L02.31 Compex 1969.
- L02.32 Compex 1970.
- L02.33 Compex 1971.
- L02.34 Compex 1973.
- L02.36 Stampshow 1978.
- L02.37 Florex 1977.
- L02.38 Fipex 1956.
- L02.39 Stockholmia 1974.
- L02.40 Sipex 1966.
- L02.41 Polska 1972.
- L02.42 Intenaba 1974.
- L02.43 Luposta 1971.
- L02.44 Ausstellung Der Brief 1961.
- L02.45 Landesverband Sudwestdeutscher Briemarkensammler.
- L02.46 Bephila 1975.
- L02.47 Luposta, Danzig 1932, A comprehensive listing of the flights and cachets associated with this event, H. Mencke, 1984.
- L02.48 Mophila 85, Hamburg.
- L02.49 Frankfurter Briefmarken Ausstellung 1980.
- L02.50 Aveiro 85, Expositao Filatelica Nacional.
- L02.51 Bochumer Poststempel Sammlung, 1981, 63 PP. Pictorial listing of most of the cancellations used in Bochum 1800-1980.
- L02.52 Ausstellungskatalog, Hulbria 8,5. A little Saar postal history in this catalog.
- L02.53 Infla '84 Soest, May 12-13, 1984.
- L02.54 Rhein Ruhr Posta '80, Soest, April, 1980.
- L02.55 Soester Gesprache. April 1983.
- L02.56 Germany Philatelic Society 40th Anniversary Anthology, 1989, 137p.
- L02.57 Internationale Postgeschichtliche Tage Sindelfingen 1991, 96p.
- L02.58 100 Jahre Verein fur Briefmarkenkunde 1878 e V. Frankfurt am Main. 1878-1978, 1978, 162 p.

- L02.59 Internationaler Treffpunkt am Ursprung der Donau-3 Deutsch-Amerikanischer Salon, 1994, 113p.
- L02.60 Nationale und Internationale Briefmarken Ausstellengen in Deutschland, by Paikert & Fischer, Part I, 1995, 42p.
- L02.61 Ditto, Part II.
- L02.62 Interphila 99, An international directory for dealers and collectors of stamps, coins and phone cards, 529p.
- L02.63 1849-1999 Eine Philatelistische Zietreise, IBRA World Philatelic Exhibition, 1999 by various authors, 160 p.
- L02.64 Katalog: Praga 88.
- L02.65 Mophila '85.
- L02.66 Heidelberger '91.
- L02.67 Rhein-Lahn-Phila '91.
- L02.68 Festschrift 1902-1962.
- L02.69 Briefmarkenausstellung - Postdam 1978.
- L02.70 Südwest '92 Karlsruhe.
- L02.71 Hessische-Briefmarken Ausstellung 1950.
- L02.72 Gäbria '91.
- L02.73 Aripex '93.
- L02.74 Notganzsachen 1979.
- L02.75 PIPEX 1981
- L02.76 IBRA / NAPOSTA '09 booklet **[N]**
- L02.77 Hannover NAPOSTA '05 **[N]**
- L02.78 IBRA '09 / NAPOSTA '09 Einblicke **[N]**
- L02.79 WIPA 2000, Bulletin 1 **[N]**
- L02.80 WIPA 2000 Katalog **[N]**
- L02.81 Katalog der Messebelege der Deutschen Bundespost Postdienst 1994
- L02.82 Fepa [News](#): IBRA-09 **[N]**
- L02.83 WIPA 2008 **[N]**

## **-M-**

### **PERIODICALS**

#### **01) THE GERMAN POSTAL SPECIALIST**

M01.01	Vols. 1-4, Feb. 1950-Dec. 1953
M01.02	Vols. 5-7, 1954-1956
M01.03	Vols. 8-9, 1957-1958
M01.04	Vols. 10-11, 1959-1960
M01.05	Vol. 12, 1961
M01.06	Vol. 13, 1962
M01.07	Vol. 14, 1963
M01.08	Vol. 15, 1964
M01.09	Vol. 16, 1965
M01.10	Vol. 17, 1966
M01.11	Vol. 18, 1967
M01.12	Vol. 19, 1968
M01.13	Vol. 20, 1969
M01.14	Vol. 21, 1970
M01.15	Vol. 22, 1971
M01.16	Vol. 23, 1972
M01.17	Vol. 24, 1973
M01.18	Vol. 25, 1974
M01.19	Vol. 26, 1975
M01.20	Vol. 27, 1976
M01.21	Vol. 28, 1977
M01.22	Vol. 29, 1978
M01.23	Vol. 30, 1979
M01.24	Vol. 31, 1980
M01.25	Vol. 32, 1981
M01.26	Vol. 33, 1982
M01.27	Vol. 34, 1983
M01.28	Vol. 35, 1984
M01.29	Vol. 36, 1985
M01.30	Vol. 37, 1986
M01.31	Vol. 38, 1987
M01.32	Vol. 39, 1988
M01.33	Vol. 40, 1989
M01.34	Vol. 41, 1990
M01.35	Vol. 42, 1991

- M01.36 Vol. 43, 1992  
M01.37 Vol. 44, 1993  
M01.38 Vol. 45, 1994  
M01.39 Vol. 46, 1995  
M01.40 Vol. 47, 1996  
M01.41 Vol. 48, 1997  
M01.42 Vol. 49, 1998  
M01.43 Vol. 50, 1999  
M01.44 Vol. 51, 2000  
M01.45 Vol. 52, 2001  
M01.46 Vol. 53, 2002  
M01.47 Vol. 54, 2003  
M01.48 Vol. 55, 2004  
M01.49 Vol. 56, 2005  
M01.50 Vol. 67, 2006  
M01.51 Vol. 68, 2007  
M01.52 Vol. 69, 2008  
M01.53 Vol. 61, 2009  
M01.54-57 reserved for future issues  
M01.58 Membership Directory: *The German Postal Specialist*, Vol. XXVIII, No. 6, June 1977  
M01.59 30 - Year Cumulative Index: Volumes 1 through 30 (1959-1979), 5 Year Cumulative Index: Volumes 31-35 (1980-1984) compiled by A. Dulin  
Note: The above periodicals require a borrowing fee of \$5.00 for each yearly edition.  
M01.60 Philatelic Literature Review, Second Quarter 1975, a 25 year index to the German Postal Specialist.

The Library has some back issues of the *German Postal Specialist* available for sale. Please write for more information.

## **02) GPS STUDY GROUPS**

We have many publication from the various GPS Study Groups. Currently there are 14 listed on the website. An asterisk (\*) will follow the name of active groups. Where there is no asterisk that group is no longer active or has not published anything in recent years. If you have any duplicate study groups and wish to donate, please contact the librarian.

- M02.01 Bavaria Study Group, bulletins: 1-34. (\*)  
M02.02 Berlin Study Group Bulletin, 1960 Vol. 1, #1-25, Vol. 2, #26.  
M02.03 Building Series (1948) Study Group, 1956 onward. (\*)  
M02.04 Colonies Study Group, *Vorlaufer* 1968 onward. (\*)  
M02.05 Danzig Study Group Vol.1 No. 1 March 1975 onward. (\*)

- M02.06 Early Empire Study Group. (\*)
- M02.07 G D R Study Group. (\*)
- M02.08 HOPs: Handoverprint Study Group (Russian Zone), 1958 onward. (\*)
- M02.09 Inflation Study Group, 1967 onward. (\*)
- M02.10 Locals 1945-1948 Study group.
- M02.11 Luftpost Zeppelin Study Group, 1978 onward. (\*)
- M02.12 Map Study Group Bulletin, GPS, 1962 (only a few).
- M02.13 Notopfer Study Group. (\*)
- M02.14 Plebiscites, Memel and Saar Study Group. (\*)
- M02.15 Postal Stationery Study Group Bulletin, GPS (only a few).
- M02.16 Post War II Eastern Study Group, Vol. 1-20.
- M02.17 Stadtpost Study Group, 1-77. (\*)
- M02.18 Third Reich Study Group, 1963 onward. (\*)
- M02.19 Ultraviolet Study Group, GPS 1966-1969.
- M02.20 WW II Eastern Occupations Study Group. (\*)

If interested in any of the above groups periodical(s), let the librarian know and a list of the specific group we be sent to you. Details on postal fees will also be sent.



## 03) GERMAN STUDY GROUPS [Arbeitsgemeinschaften or ArGe]

(REVISED SECTION: 10.09)

The ArGe Study Groups are affiliated with the BdPh and listed on their website: [www.bdph.de](http://www.bdph.de). There are 19 titled sections and each of these sections has specific groups. (See below) Some have or still print periodicals in two sizes: large (8.75" x 11.75") [L], or small size (5.75" x 6.25") [S].

- 01) Europäische Staaten (European states).
- 02) Ab Deutsches Reich bis 1945 (Deutsches Reich to 1945)
- 03) Altdeutsche Staaten (Old German states) - 14 listings
- 04) Arbeitsgemeinschaften für Postgeschichte (Postal history)
- 05) Deutschland ab 1945 (Deutschland from 1945)
- 06) LV-Stellen Forschung (Research group)
- 07) LV-Stellen Literatur (Specific literature)
- 08) Motivgruppen (Theme group)
- 09) Sondergebiete (Special field)
- 10) Überreg. ArGer. F. Themat. Philatelie
- 11) Überreg. Bundesvereine, auch ArGe (ArGE club covering several regions)
- 12) Überseeische Staaten (Overseas states)

The listing below will first consist of the specific ArGe specific group as shown above and then the individual ArGe group. This will be followed by the title of the publication which will be **bolded, underlined and italicized**. The borrowing fee will depend on the number of periodicals you request. Please write or email first to determine the fee.

### A) Altdeutsche Staaten

- M03.01 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden im BdPh e. V. [L]
- M03.02 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern e. V. gegr. 1997, **Rundbrief**. [L]
- M03.03 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern klassisch e.V im BdPh e. V., **Rundbrief**. [L]
- M03.04 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bremen Philatelie [S]
- M03.06 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Braunschweig im BdPh e.V. [L]
- M03.08 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Hannover im Briefmarken-Club Hannover von 1886, **Rundbrief**. [L]
- M03.11 Mecklenburg Arbeitsgemeinschaft im BdPh e.V. [L]
- M03.12 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk e. V [S] & [L]
- M03.13 Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Preußen für Philatelie und Postgeschichte e.V. [L]
- M03.14 Forschungsgemeinschaft Sachsen e. V. [L]
- M03.15 Arge für Postgeschichte und Philatelie von Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck [L]
- M03.16 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis e. V. im BdPh e. V., **Mitteilungen**. [L]
- M03.17 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg im BdPh e. V. [L]

- M03.18 Postgeschichte Altbriefkunde [L]  
 M03.19 ArGe Studiengruppe Privat Post und Poststempelgilde in Rhein-Donau e.V. [S]

### B) Ab Deutsches Reich bis 1945

- M03.30 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren [L]  
 M03.31 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brustschilder etc. Und Nachverw. Altdeutschland-Stempel [L]  
 M03.32 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig e. V. Arge zur Pflege und Erforschung der Danziger Philatelie. [L]  
 M03.33 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Besetzung im Ersten Weltkrieg [L]  
 M03.34 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsch Feldpost 1914-18 e. V. im BdPh e. V., ***Rundbrief.*** [L]  
 M03.35 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsch Feldpost 1939-45 [S]  
 M03.36 Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen EV. im VPhA - ***Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*** - [S]  
 M03.37 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsch Ostgebiete e. V. [L]  
 M03.38 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1935-45 im BdPh e.V. [S] & [L]  
 M03.39 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Germania Marken e. V. im VphA - [S] and [L]  
 M03.40 INFLA BERLIN - Verein der Deutschland Sammler e. V. ArGe im BdPh e. V., ***"Infla' Berichte"*** [S]  
 M03.41 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Krone / Adler e. V. im BdPh e.V. [L]  
 M03.42 Arbeitsgemeinschaft und Forschungsgemeinschaft Saar im BdPh e.V., ***Arge SAAR.*** [S]  
 M03.43 RSV (Rollenmarken, Markenheftchen, Automatenmarken) [S]  
 M03.44 Abstimmungsgebiet Schleswig in ArGe Schleswig-Holstein [L]  
 M03.45 BundesArGe Oberschlesien: Studiengruppe in Rhein-Donau E.v. [L]

### C) Deutschland ab 1945

- M03.51 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Alliiertes Kontrollrat 1946/48 e. V. [L]  
 M03.52 Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft AM-Post e. V. - ***Der AM Post Sammler*** - [S]  
 M03.53 Arbeitsgemeinschaft: Forschung Deutsche Bundespost e. V., ***AGF.*** [L]  
 M03.54 Arbeitsgemeinschaft BUND POSTHORN- HEUSS im VPhA im BdPh e. V. [L]  
 M03.55 Bautenserie 1948 e. V. Köln Arbeitsgemeinschaft im BdPh e. V., ***Mitteilungsblatt.*** [L]  
 M03.56 Forschungsgemeinschaft Berlin e. V. [L]  
 M03.57 Arbeitsgemeinschaft-Bezirkstempelaufdrucke SBZ 1948 e.V. - [S]  
 M03.58 Deutsche Demokratische Republik ArGe "DDR - Spezial," ***Rundbrief.*** [S]  
 M03.59 Forschungsgemeinschaft "Deutscher Einheit" e. V., ***Rundbrief.*** [S]  
 M03.60 Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Französische Zone e. V. im VPhA e. V. [S]

- M03.61 Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Deutsche Notmaßnahmen ab 1945," **Rundbrief**, [S] also known as **LOKNOT** [L]
- M03.62 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Meckelburg-Vorpommern im BdPh e. V. [L]
- M03.63 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Notopfer Berlin Wohnungsbaumarken e. V. im BdPh e. V. [L]
- M03.64 Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Thüringen/Sachsen - SBZ/OPD-Ausgaben 1945/46 e. V. [S]
- M03.65 Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Nötenwertungen, **Rundbrief**. - [S]
- M03.66 ARGE SBZ (OPD-Ausgaben 1945/46) [L]
- M03.67 Philatelistenverband im Kulturbund der DDR-Zentraler Arbeitskries **Luftpost Luftpost-Nachrichten** [S]
- M03.68 Landesverein Berliner Philatelisten-Veriene e. V. **Phila-Report** [S]

### D) Motivgruppen (Thematic Group)

- M03.70 Mitteilungsblatt der Motivegruppe Musik e. V. **Der Musikus** - [S]
- M03.71 Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Christliche Motive" SG St. Gabriel - [S]
- M03.72 Motivgruppe und Arbeitsgemeinschaft des VPhA im BDPH, Landkarten-Vermessung-Entdeckungsgeschichte der Erde. [S].
- M03.73 Motiv-Arbeitsgemeinschaft Esperanto im VphA., **La Verda Lupeo**. [S]
- M03.74 Kunstwissenschaften ArGe Dürer-Philatelisten e. V. im VPhA. - [S]
- M03.75 Motiv-Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Feuerwehr" e. V. im VPhA., **Der Feuermelder**.
- M03.76 Internationalen Motivgruppe Eisenbahnwesen e. V. ArGe im BDPH e. V. - [S]
- M03.77 HIT, Handwerk-Industrie-Technik-Chemie-Physik-Mathematik im VPhA., **Techno Therna**. [L]
- M03.78 IMOS - Internationale Motivgruppe Olympiaden und Sport im BdPh e.V. - [S]
- M03.79 Motiv-Arbeitsgemeinschaft INGENIEURBAUTEN e. V., **Mitteilungsblatt**. [L]
- M03.80 Internationale Forschungsgemeinschaft Polizeiphilatelie (IFPol) [S]
- M03.81 Internationale Motivgruppe Papier & Druck e. V., **Die Schwarze und Weisse Kunst**. - [S]
- M03.82 Motivgruppe Landwirtschaft-Weinbau-Forstwirtschaft e. V. - [S]
- M03.83 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Literatur - Theater - Märchen e. V. im BdPh e. V.
- M03.84 Motiv-Arbeitsgemeinschaft LUFTFAHRT e. V. im VPhA - [S]
- M03.85 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Pfandinder e. V. im VPhA., **Scout Post** - [S]
- M03.86 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Post und Fernmeldewesen, **Mercurius**.
- M03.87 Motivgruppe Rotes Kreuz e. V. im VphA [S]
- M03.88 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Münzen und Geldwesen im VPhA - [S]
- M03.89 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffe und Schifffahrt "NAVICULA" e. V. - [S]
- M03.90 UNOP e. V. - International Vereinigung für UNO-Philatelie, **UNOPost**. [L]
- M03.91 Wappenkurier [L]
- M03.92 Zoologie Arge Entomologie im BDPH e. V., **Insektenkurier**. [S]
- M03.93 Motivgruppe Weinachten e. V. ArGe im VPhA - [S]

- M03.94 Zoologie Motivgruppe-ArGr Allgemeinschaft Zoologie e. V., **Zoophila**. [L]  
M03.95 Informationen der Motivgruppe Botanik **Die Neue Flora**. [S]  
M03.96 Motivgruppe Ornithologie, **Rundbrief**. [L]  
M03.97 Geophilatelistisches Mittelungsblatt der Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Bergbau und Geowissenschaften: e. V. (Geology and minerals), **Glückauf**, [L]  
M03.98 ARGE-**Pegasus** [S]  
M03.99 Briefmarkenverein Motivgruppe Krafftfahrzeuge e.V."Study of Motor Vehicles" **FILAMOBIL** [S]  
M03.100 VphA-Informationen für den Motivphilatelisten, **MOTIV INFO**, [S]  
M03.101 Interessengemeinschaft Bundeswehr-Philatelie (IGBwPh) (German Army - FRG) **INFO-BRIEF** [S]  
M03.102 Thematik-Kurier, **Mittelungsblatt** [S]  
M03.103 Motivgruppe Rotary International Arbeitsgemeinschaft e. V. im BDPH **Rotary auf Briefmarken** [S]  
M03.104 Forschung in der Philatelie [S]  
M03.105 Philatelia Medica [L]

### **E) Sondergebiete (Special Field)**

- M03.110 Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Erinnophilie" International e. V. im BDPH e. V. (Labels/Cinderellas) [L]  
M03.111 Arbeitsgemeinschaft "R= + V-Zettel" e. V. - **Mitteilungsblatt** [S]  
M03.122 Arbeitsgemeinschaft "R= + V-Zettel" e. V. - **Modern** [S]  
M03.123 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Automatenmarken Deutschland e. V. [L]  
M03.124 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ballonpost e. V. im BDPH e.V., **Rundbrief** - [S]  
M03.125 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fiskalmarken e. V. [S]  
M03.126 Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Leipzig Messe" im BDPH e. V. [L]  
M03.127 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lochungen e. V. (perfins) [L]  
M03.128 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost im BDPH e. V. [S]  
M03.129 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schule und Philatelie im BDPH e. V. [0]  
M03.130 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Vorausentwertungen im BDPH e. V.(pre-cancels) [S]  
M03.131 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost e. V. [L]  
M03.132 Arbeitskreis Markenheftchen e. V. [S]  
M03.133 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost im BDPH e. V. [S]  
M03.134 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Briefpostautomation e. V. im BDPH e. V., **Rundbrief**. [S]  
M03.135 Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Luftpost - **LUFTPOST** - [S]  
M03.136 Polarphilatelie e. V. Arbeitsgemeinschaft im BDPH e. V. - [S]  
M03.137 Forschungsgemeinschaft Post und Absenderfreisstempel e. V. - [S]  
M03.138 Privatposten - Merkur, ArGE im BDPH e. V. Studiengruppe der Postempelgemeinschaft e. V. - [S]  
M03.138A Privatposten - Merkur, ArGE im BDPH e. V. Studiengruppe der Postempelgemeinschaft e. V. - [S]

- M03.139 Arge - Rollenmarken, Markenheftchen, Automatenmarken, **RSV**. [S]  
M03.140 Poststempelgilde e. V. (German cancels) **Gildebrief**, [S]  
M03.141 Studiengruppe Postleitzahlen [0]  
M03.142 Studiengruppe Sowjetische Tischstempelmaschine SchMn2  
M03.143 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Weltraum-Philatelie e. V. [S]  
M03.144 Zeppelinpost Arbeitsgemeinschaft im BdPh e. V., **ZEPPELINPOST** - [S]  
M03.145 BundesArGe Nachporto in BdPh. [L]  
M03.146 Geschichte Report in BdPh. [L]  
M03.147 ArGe: Der Computer in der Philatelie e. V. [S]  
M03.148 ArGe: Berlin Philatelie.  
M03.149 ArGe: Bundeswehr-Philatelie  
M03.150 Info-Brief im BdPh.  
M03.151 Bundesnachrichten im BdPh.  
M03.152 Forschungs Berichte im BdPh., **Mitteilungsblätter**.  
M03.153 IAPC e.V., **Mitteilungsblatt**  
M03.154 Forschungsgemeinschaft Tag der Briefmarke. e. V. Im BdPh [S]  
M03.155 Ansichtskarten-SammlerBrief der Ansichtskarten-Interessengemeinschaft (Picture Post Cards) **Mitellungsblatt**, [S]  
M03.156 Kunst und Philatelie: ARGE Kunstgeschichte e. V. (Art and Philately) **Rundbrief** [S]  
M03.159 Neue Schriftenreihe der Poststempelgilde e. V. (German cancels) [S]  
M03.160 Organ des Verbandes der Philatelisten in Nordrhein-Westfalen e. V. **VDPH Report** [S]

## F) Europäische Staaten (Euporean States)

- M03.170 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Belgien - Luxemburg-Philatelisten **BELUX** [L]  
M03.171 Philatelia Baltica, Mitteilungsblatt der Forschungsgemeinschaft Lettland im BdPh e. V. - [S]  
M03.172 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Frankreich e. V. **Postillon** [L]  
M03.173 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland e. V., **Rundbrief**, [L]  
M03.174 Forschungs- und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland e. V. im BdPh e. V., **Die Harpe**. [L]  
M03.175 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Italien im BdPh e. V. **Italien - Rundschau**. [L]  
M03.176 Jugoslawien und Nachfolgerstaaten im BdPh e. V., **Südpost**. [L]  
M03.177 Forschungsgemeinschaft Litauen e. V. [L]  
M03.178 Niederlande e. V. Arbeitsgemeinschaft im BdPh e.V., **Nederland onder de Loep**, [L]  
M03.179 Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten e. V. (Denmark, Farorer, Finland, Greenland, Aland, Schweden, Norway and Iceland) **Philatelistische Nachrichten**, [L]  
M03.180 ArGe Osmanisches Reich/Türkei im BdPh e.V. [S]  
M03.181 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich (Austria) - [S]

- M03.182 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Portugal und ehemalige Kolonien [\[S\]](#)  
M03.183 Philatelische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rußland/UDSSR e. V. [\[L\]](#)  
M03.184 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schweiz, *Mitteilungsblatt* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.185 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ungarn (Hungary) - [\[S\]](#)  
M03.186 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ukraine, *Der Ukraine Philatelist*. [\[S\]](#)  
M03.187 Mitteilungen der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Weissrusland (Belarus) *BELARUS-REPORT* [\[S\]](#) & [\[L\]](#)  
M03.188 Forschungs-und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ireland e. V. im BDPH *FAI* [\[S\]](#)  
M03.189 Internationale Antwortscheine, *FAIS BLÄTTER* (International Reply Coupons [\[S\]](#)  
M03.190 ARGE Bulgaria *Rundbrief* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.191 Forschungs-Berichte aus der Tschechoislovakei Philatelie [\[L\]](#)  
M03.192 Rundbrief der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Malta e. V. *I1-Maltija* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.193 Ring der Liechtensteinsammler e. V. *RLS-Mittelungen* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.194 Bundes-Arbeitsgemeinschaft Polen e. V. *Mitteilungsblatt* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.195 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spanien im BDPH, *Spanien-Philatelie* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.196 Andorra-Philatelie, *Rundbrief* [\[L\]](#)  
M03.197 ArGe Estland e.V im BDPH. *Essti Post* [\[L\]](#)

### **G) Überseeische Staaten (Overseas States)**

- M03.200 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brasilien e. V. im BdPh e. V. [\[S\]](#)  
M03.201 Forschungsgemeinschaft China-Philatelie e. V. (FCP) - [\[S\]](#)  
M03.202 Interessengemeinschaft Israel, *Der Israel Philatelist*.[\[S\]](#) & [\[L\]](#)  
M03.203 Sammlergemeinschaft Latinamerika ArGe im BdPH e.V., *Rundbrief*. [\[L\]](#)  
M03.204 Arbeitsgemeinschaft e. V. USA / CANADA im BdPh e. V.,*Rundbrief* - [\[S\]](#)  
M03.205 Forschungsgemeinschaft Indien e. V. im BDPH, *Indien-Report* [\[L\]](#)

### **H) Überreg. Bundesvereine, auch ArGe (ArGe club covering several areas)**

- M03.220 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde e. V.  
M03.221 Berliner-Ganzsachensammler - Verein e. V.  
M03.222 Münchener Ganzsachen - Verein e. V., *Die Ganzsache* - [\[S\]](#)

### **I) Arbeitsgemeinschaften für Postgeschichte (Postal History)**

- M03.230 Deutscher Altbriefsammler Verein e. V. DASV im VphA [\[L\]](#)  
M03.231 Arge für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im ehem. Herzogtum Nassau im BDPH.  
M03.232 ArGe Postgeschichte und Philatelie im LV Mittelrhein [\[L\]](#)  
M03.233 ForGe Münchener Postgeschichte e.V. [\[S\]](#)

- M03.234 Bundes ArGe für Postgeschichte und Philatelie Nordrhein-Westfalen, Rundbrief. - [S]  
 M03.235 Philatelie und Postgeschichte ArGe Oldenburg und Oldenburger Land - [S]  
 M03.236 Verein für Sachsen Postgeschichte und Philatelie. e. V. - [S]  
 M03.237 Verein für Postgeschichte in Sachsen-Anhalt im VPhA., Mittlungen.  
 M03.238 Verein Thüringer Postgeschichte e. V. [S]

### J) Überreg. ArGen für Thematischen Philatelie

- M03.240 ArGe Thematische Philatelie Bayern e. V.  
 M03.241 ArGe Thematische Philatelie im Philatelistenverband Mittelrhein e. V., Rundbrief.  
 M03.242 ArGe für Thematische Philatelie Nordrhein-Westfalen [S]  
 M03.243 Thematische Philatelie Elbe-Weser Ems [S]  
 M03.244 Thematische Philatelie Niedersachsen  
 M03.245 Thematische Philatelie Hessen e. V. [S]  
 M03.246 Thematische Philatelie Südwest e. V.  
 M03.247 Verein für Thematische Philatelie Berlin/Brandenburg (VTP) ArGe im BDPh e.V.

### K) LV-Stellen Forschung (Research Group)

- M03.250 Nordrhein-Westfalen  
 M03.251 Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Saar, Mitteilungsblatt. [S]  
 M03.252 VphA Südwest-Informationen [S]  
 M03.253 Thüringen

### L) LV-Stellen Literatur (Specific Literature)

- M03.260 Thüringen  
 M03.261 Philatelie published by the BdPh (specific date to current)  
 M03.262 Bundesstellen Forschung und Literatur im BDPh e. V. MITTEILUNGSBLÄTTER [S]

**GERMANIA**, Publication of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society

- M04.01 Vol.1, #1-8, 1964-65  
 M04.02 Vol.2, #1-7, 1965-66  
 M04.03 Vol.3, #1-7, 1966-67  
 M04.04 Vol.4, #1-8, 1967-68  
 M04.05 Vol.5, #1-6, 1969  
 M04.06 Vol.6, #1-6, 1970  
 M04.07 Vol.7, #1-6, 1971  
 M04.08 Vol.8, #1, 1972

M04.09 Vol 9, #6, 1973  
 M04.10 Vol. 10, #2-6, 1974  
 M04.11 Vol. 11, #1-6, 1975  
 M04.12 Vol. 12, #1-6, 1976  
 M04.13 Vol. 13, #1-6, 1977  
 M04.14 Vol. 14, #1-6, 1978  
 M04.15 Vol. 15, #1-6, 1979  
 M04.16 Vol. 16, #1-6, 1980  
 M04.17 Vol. 17, #1-6, 1981  
 M04.18 Vol. 18, #1-6, 1982  
 M04.19 Vol. 19, #1, 1983  
 M04.20 Vol. 20, #1-5, 1984  
 M04.21 Vol. 21, **none**, 1985  
 M04.22 Vol. 22, #2, 1986  
 M04.23 Vol. 23, none, 1987  
 M04.24 Vol. 24, #5, 1988  
 M04.25 Vol. 25, **none**, 1989  
 M04.26 Vol. 26, #1, 1990  
 M04.27 Vol. 27, #2-4, 1991  
 M04.28 Vol. 28, #1-4, 1992  
 M04.29 Vol. 29, #1-4, 1993  
 M04.30 Vol. 30, #1-2, 1994  
 M04.31 1995  
 M04.32 1996  
 M04.33 1997  
 M04.45 1998  
 M04.46 1999  
 M04.47 2000  
 M04.48 2001  
 M04.49 2002  
 M04.50 2003  
 M04.51 2004  
 M04.52 2005  
 M04.53 2006  
 M04.54 2007  
 M04.55 2008  
 M04.56 2009  
 M04.57-59 **RESERVED**

**Archive für Deutsche Postgeschichte** (written in German) Excellent articles.

M04.60 Heft 1, 1956  
 M04.61 Heft 1, 1957



- M04.64 Heft 1-2, 1961  
M04.65 Heft 1, 1962  
M04.66 Heft 1, 1965  
M04.67 Heft 1-2, 1966  
M04.68 Heft 2, 1967  
M04.69 Heft 1-2, 1968  
M04.70 Heft 1-2, 1969  
M04.71 Heft 1-2, 1970  
M04.72 Heft 1-2, 1971 + bibliography  
M04.73 Heft 1-2, 1972  
M04.74 Heft 1-2, 1973  
M04.75 Heft 1-2, 1974  
M04.76 Heft 1-2, 1975  
M04.77 Heft 1-2, 1976  
M04.78 Heft 2, 1977  
M04.79 Heft 1-2, 1978  
M04.80 Heft 1-2, 1979  
M04.81 Heft 1-2, 1980  
M04.82 Heft 1-2, 1981  
M04.83 Heft 1-2, 1982  
M04.84 Heft 1-2, 1983  
M04.85 Heft 1-2, 1-84  
M04.86 Special UPU 19<sup>th</sup> Postal Congress Hamburg, 1984 edition  
M04.87 Heft 1-2, 1-1985  
M04.88 Heft 1-2, 1986  
M04.89 Heft 1-2, 1987  
M04.90 Heft 1-2, 1988  
M04.91 Heft 2, 1990  
M04.92 Heft 1-2, 1991  
M04.93 Heft 2 1992  
M04.94 Heft 1-2, 1993  
M04.95 Heft 1-2, 1994  
M04.96 Heft 1-2, 1995  
M04.97 Heft 1-2, 1996  
M04.98 Heft 2000  
M04.98A/B Heft 1-2, 2000  
M04.99 Heft 1, 2001  
M04.100 **German Philatelic Review**, P. Rickenback., No. 1-23.  
M04.101 **The Trumpeter** -Bulletin of the Croatian Philatelic Society  
M04.102 Civil Censorship Study Group bulletin, Vol.9 1982 to Vol. 20, 1993 - FEE: \$5.00  
M04.103 Kunstgeschichte  
M04.104 Old German Notes, Vol. 2, Nos. 1-3

- M04.105 *Berner **Briefmarken Zeitung***, Oct. 1946-Dec. 1947
- M04.106 *Berner **Briefmarken Zeitung***, Jan.-Dec. 1948
- M04.107 *Berner **Briefmarken Zeitung***, 1949
- M04.108 *Berner **Briefmarken Zeitung***, 1949
- M04.109 **Sammlerdienst**, FirstHalf of 1978, Hardbound
- M04.110 **Sammlerdienst**, Second Half of 1978, Hardbound
- M04.111 **Sammlerdienst**, First Half of 1979, Hardbound
- M04.112 **Sammlerdienst**, Second Half of 1979, Hardbound
- M04.113 **Sammlerdienst**, First Half of 1980, Hardbound
- M04.114 **Sammlerdienst**, Second Half of 1980, Hardbound
- M04.115-  
116 **RESERVED**
- M04.117 **Globus-Deutsche Briefmarken**, 1947, Hardbound
- M04.118 *Die Lupe*, 1948, hardbound
- M04.119 *Die Lupe*, 1949, hardbound
- M04.120 *Die Lupe*, 1950, hardbound
- M04.121 *Die Lupe*, 1951, hardbound
- M04.122 *Sammler Express*, 1949, hardbound
- M04.123 *Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde*, 1951-52, hardbound
- M04.124 *Phil-forum*, A magazine well worth reading, however, in German.
- M04.125 Stockton & District Philatelic Society, German Study Group, Chapter of the German and Colonies Stamp Club, Newsletters, Vol. 1, 2-12.
- M04.126 Berliner Philatelisten Klub von 1988. (In German)
- M04.127 Die Darstellung des wappens und der Flagge von Kolumbian auf postalischen und fiskalischen marken by Prof. Dr. A Narath published by the Berliner Philatelisten von 1988.
- M04.128 **Der Deutschelandsammler**
- M04.129 **Mercury Stamp Journal**
- M04.130 **RESERVED**
- M04.131 **The Czechoslovak Specialist**, Journal of the Society for Czechoslovak Philately.
- M04.132 **Unserhobby - Sammler Journal**
- M04.133 **Die Basler Taube**, Dec. 1947-April 1950.
- M04.134 **Der Sammler Express**, March 1947-Dec. 1947.
- M04.135 **Der Sammler Express**, 1966
- M04.136 **Der Sammler Express**, 1968
- M04.137 **Der Sammler Express**, 1970
- M04.138 **Der Sammler Express**, 1973
- M04.139 **Der Sammler Express**, 1978
- M04.140 **Der Sammler Express**, 1979 with index from 1953 to 1979.
- M04.141 **DBZ** - Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung (Various issues)
- M04.142 **Deutsche Briefmarken Revenue** (Various Issues)

- M04.143 **Postfrisch** published by the Deutsche Post AG
- M04.144 The Essay-Proof Journal: article on :“The Golden Stamps of Germany” by P. Theurs, pp. 172-182, from 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 1995.
- M04.145- reserved  
149
- M04.150 **The Collectors Club Philatelist** (1992 to 2003- missing a few issues)
- M04.151-70 reserved
- M04.171 **Luftpost Nachrichten** (DDR)
- M04.172- reserved  
179
- M04.180 MICHEL **RUNDSCHAU**: Vol 17 (1976) to date.
- M04.181 **Austria Philatelic Society Journal** - several issues
- M04.182-4 reserved
- M04.185 **AEROPHILATELIE - Mittelungsblatt**:Information des Europäischen Aero-Philatelisten-Club e. V., Stuttgart.
- M04.186 **Mitteilungsblatt**: Europäischen Aero-Philatelisten-Club - Otto Lilenthal e. V.
- M04.187-89 reserved
- M04.190 **Unter Danzig**: Mittelungsblatt des Bundes der Danziger..
- M04.191 **Bouyant Flight**, The Bulletin of the Lighter-Than Air-Society ranging from December 1972 to January 1983. [Formerly Wingfoot Lighter-Than-Air-Society].

## -N-

### DICTIONARIES

- N01.01 GERMAN MILITARY DICTIONARY (War Dept. Tech. Manual TM 30-506), (German-English and English-German, not-philatelic).
- N01.02 PHILATELIC DICTIONARY, GERMAN-ENGLISH by E. Heide
- N01.03 GERMAN STAMP COLOR NAMES MADE EASY by E. Matheau. (German-English and English-German Vocabulary of Philatelic Colors).
- N01.04 ABC DER PHILATELIE by E. Krapp, 1st. Edition, 1949, (contains philatelic expressions and valuable data on old German States with cog wheel and ring cancellations).
- N01.05 GERMAN-ENGLISH PHILATELIC DICTIONARY, GPS, 1969, (Rev. Ed. 1979).
- N01.06 GERMAN-ENGLISH PHILATELIC DICTIONARY, GPS
- N01.07 GERMAN-ENGLISH PHILATELIC DICTIONARY, GPS
- N01.08 SCHWANENBERGER Farbenführer (Color Guide), 26th. Ed., Verlag Schwanenberger, Munich, 1968.
- N01.09 Piral Farbenführer
- N01.10 Das Deutsche Wort by R. Pefran, 1933
- N01.11 Philatelie Vocabulary in Five Languages.
- N01.12 German/English Philatelic Dictionary by GPS, 1992, 179p.
- N01.13 German/English Philatelic Dictionary by GPS, 2005, 298p.
- N01.14 Schwaneberger Farben-Führer (Color Guide), 22<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1958.
- N01.15 Wörterbuch zur deutschen Postgeschichte, 1990, 109p.
- N01.16 Handwörterbuch des Postwesens, 1953, 827p.
- N01.17 Handwörterbuch des Postwesens, - 1. Nachtrag zur 2. Auflage, 1956, 196p.
- N01.18 Handbuch der Abgekürzten Vorphilelistischen Stempel, by H. Deninger, 1963, 116p.
- N01.19 Handwörterbuch des Postwesen 1. Band A-F by H. Steinmetz, 1971. 736p.

### Clippings - Dictionaries

- N01.500CL Kleine Farbenlehre für Philatelisten, clipping from *Michel Rundschau*, 6p.

**-P-**

**XEROX COPIES OF EXHIBITS AND  
SPECIALIZED STAMP COLLECTIONS**

- P01.01 Germany's 1889-1900 Crown & Eagle Issue (A prize-winning stamp exhibit), 128 p. Some color pages.
- P01.02 Pages from an Extensive Propaganda Forgery Collection, 95p.
- P01.03 Introduction to My Building Series Exhibit, C. Whitsel, 1992, 82p.
- P01.04 General Government-Special Cancellations of the Third Reich used in Occupied Poland. An award winning exhibit from Dr. Gary Keins.
- P01.05 Horst Nobbe's 1987 CAPEX Exhibit of the 1948 Building Series with translation and comments by C. Whitsel and A. Torres, 80p.
- P01.06 Political, Geographical and Postal History of the Bizone/F.G.R. after the currency Reform of 1948. Monograph to the slide program presented at Germania Posta XII in Norwich, England, September 6, 1991 with illustrations by W. K. Meier.
- P01.07 Propaganda and Espionage of World War II by Anon.
- P01.08 West German Building Series 1948-1953 by Anon
- P01.09 As P01.01, but only black/white pages.

**-R-**

## **AUCTION CATALOGS**

**Please Note:** In order to save shelf space and lack of requests for Auction catalogs, this section has been totally revised. Most of the material that was listed is now in storage. Only specific catalogs will be listed.

R01.01 R01.01 to R01.16 removed to storage [N]  
R01.17 The first John R. Boker German States auction, March 16, 1985 with prices realized.  
R01.18 12.7.85.  
R01.19 #292 - 2.8.97.  
R01.20 #293 - 2.8.97.  
R01.21 #297 - 1.31.98.  
R01.22 #302 - 1.30.99.  
R01.23 #307 - 1.29.00.  
R01.24 #310 - 9.29.00.  
R01.25 R01.25 to R01.58 removed to storage [N]  
R01.57 Philatelique, 1965 - 1840-1870 items.  
R01.59 Kohler: #311: 2.3.2001.  
R01.60 Kohler:#313: 9.29.2001.  
R01.61 Kohler: #315: 2.25.2002.  
R01.62 Kohler: 2.3.2001.  
R01.63 Kohler: 6.2.2001.  
R01.63A Kohler: 10.2.1999.  
R01.64 Felzmann Auktion NR. 102 (A. Jaeger collection) 1.24.03  
R01.65 R01.65 to R01.90 removed to storage [N]

**PLEASE NOTE:** If you have various German auction catalog and wish to donate them to the Library, let me know first via email or letter. Anything after 1945 will not be accepted.

**-S-**

**REMAINDER-ALL OTHER MATERIAL**

- S01.01 Reflexion über Philatelie by Mueller Mark, 1949. (Philatelic Wanderings)
- S01.02 Die Besten der Welt by Mueller Mark, 1950. (List of 1,000 most valuable stamps of the world.)
- S01.03 Plauderei über Briefmarken by H. Ballfontaine, 1948. (Light philatelic gossip)
- S01.04 Die Geburts der Marke by G. Schmidt, 1948. (Printing techniques)
- S01.05 Philatelitisches Jahrbuch 1948 by F. Matz and G. Wember.
- S01.06 The People on German Stamps by J.F. Giblin, 1951.
- S01.07 Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde Berichte by H. Kricheldorf, editor, 1953-1956, No. 1-13. (Continued as "*Collegium Philatelicum*.")
- S01.08 *Collegium Philatelicum Berichte* by Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 1957-1969, Nos. 14-44, K.K. Wolter editor.
- S01.09 Boy Scouts and Girl Guides stamps of the World by G. Entwistle, 1957.
- S01.10 1961 Interphilia Internationales, Adressbuch der Philatelie by L. Krueger. (Directory of societies, German Collectors, dealers and philatelic agencies.)
- S01.11 Die Briefmark Ein Graphisches Kunstwerk by H.R. Johannsen, 1969. (A fine book judging the design of world wide stamps.)
- S01.12 It's About Stamps by W. J. Price, 1948.
- S01.13 Die Post in Bildern, Die Briefmarke als grafisches Kunstwerk. Part 2 by Deutsche Bundespost.
- S01.14 Die Post in Bildern, Die Briefmarke als grafisches Kunstwerk. Part 5 by Deutsche Bundespost.
- S01.15 Die Post in Bildern, Die Briefmarke als grafisches Kunstwerk. Part 6 by Deutsche Bundespost.
- S01.16 Zum 100 Geburtstag von Dr. Herbert Munk by W. Diesner in *Collegium Philatelicum*, #53, 1975
- S01.17 FactsAbout Germany by H. Arntz. (non-philatelic).
- S01.18 Der Sammlertest 1970 by H. Voemelm, 1970. (General information for stamp collectors including foreign postal rates.)
- S01.19 The Philatelic Exhibitors Handbook by R. Neil, 1988, 229p.
- S01.20 Michel-Atlas zur Deutschland and Philatelie.
- S01.21 The Turkish Post in the Holy Land by F. W. Pollack; published by *The Holyland Philatelist Ltd.*, Tel Aviv, Israel, 1962 in English.
- S01.22 A Beginner's Guide to Stamp Collecting by N. Granger, 96p.
- S01.23 Germany in Out Time by A. Grosser, 1971, 378p.
- S01.24 Zahlenspiegel der Deutschen Reichspost (1946-1959) by Bundesministerium für das Post und Fernmeldewesen, 1957. Statistics concerning posts, telegraphs and telephones.

- S01.25 Zahlenspiegel der Deutschen Reichspost (1871-1945) by Bundesministerium für das Post und Fernmeldewesen, 1961. Statistics concerning posts, telegraphs and telephones.
- S01.26 Die Deutschen Packetschenstempel by R. Stoebe, 1941. A listing of packet cancellations with illustrations.
- S01.27 Die Maschinen Serienstempel und Ihre Varianten by G. Depiereux, 3 parts, 1963, 1964, 1965.
- S01.28 Die Maschinen Serienstempel und Ihre Varianten by G. Depiereux, Teil I, Rhein Donau, Heft 57, 50p.
- S01.29 Same as S01.27, Teil II, 1945-1949, Heft 58p.
- S01.30 Same as S01.28, Teil III, Strich und Wellenmuster bei den  
Billig's Philatelic Handbooks
- S01.31 Vol.1, no German related material.
- S01.32 Vol. 2, no German related material.
- S01.33 Vol. 3, no German related material.
- S01.34 Vol. 4, no German related material.
- S01.35 Vol. 5, no German related material.
- S01.36 Vol. 6, Danzig, Germany.
- S01.37 Vol. 7, Bavaria, Germany, Oldenburg, Saxony, Thurn & Taxis, Wurttemberg.
- S01.38 Vol. 8, Schleswig, Upper Silesia, Thurn & Taxis.
- S01.39 Vol. 9, German Colonies, Hannover, Prussia.
- S01.40 Vol. 10, no German related material.
- S01.41 Vol. 11, Germany, Saar, Thurn & Taxis.
- S01.42 Vol. 12, Baden, Offices in Turkey, Hannover, Wurttemberg.
- S01.43 Vol. 13, no German related material, Guernsey (German occupation)
- S01.44 Vol. 14, Prussia.
- S01.45 Vol. 15, Helgoland.
- S01.46 Vol. 16, Germany.
- S01.47 Vol. 17, Bohemia, Moravia.
- S01.48 Vol. 18, Germany.
- S01.49 Vol. 19, no German related material.
- S01.50 Vol. 20, no German related material.
- S01.51 Vol. 21, no German related material.
- S01.52 Vol. 22, Germany.
- S01.53 Vol. 23, no German related material.
- S01.54 Vol. 24, no German related material.
- S01.55 Vol. 26, no German related material.
- S01.57 Vol. 28, no German related material.
- S01.58 Ein Kapitel Deutscher Postgeschichte, Recom Ande, Charge, Eingeschreiben by H. Turk.
- S01.59 The Berliners - Their Saga and Their City by W. Nelson, 1969, 434p.
- S01.60 Landkarten und Postrauten Karten, Bundespostmuseum, 1982.
- S01.61 Tausend Tips für Briefmarkensammler by J. Krebs, 1981.



- S01.62 Post Kutschen 25 Jahre Bundespostmuseum, Frankfurt, 1983.
- S01.63 The Patriotic Traitors - The Story of Collaboration in German Occupied Europe 1940-1945 by D. Littlejohn, 1972, 391p.
- S01.64 Advanced Philatelic Research by P. Pearson, Tinling & Co., 1971, 140p.
- S01.65 Postal History of American POW's: World War II, Korea, Vietnam by G. Norman, APS Handbook Series, 1979.
- S01.66 Postmarks, Cards and Covers: Collecting Postal History by Prince Kandaoureff, 1973.
- S01.67 War Stamps of the Allies, 1914-1920. A Historical Record. by Armstrong and Greenwood.
- S01.68 German Helped Build America.
- S01.69 Eine Zusammenfassung der Geschichte um Martin Luther by K. Weise, 1984.
- S01.70 The Development of Rates of Postage by A. Smith, 1917, 431p.
- S01.71 Post Siegelmarken by G. Rungs, 1979, 28p.
- S01.72 Die Briefmarke als Welspeigel by M. Buttner, 1935.
- S01.73 Souvenir Sheets of the World, Vol. 2 by M. Zinmeister, APS Handbook 7, 1956.
- S01.74 ABC der Philatelie by E. Krapp, 1949, 67p.
- S01.75 Stamp Collecting for Profit by R. Kimble, 1935, 67p.
- S01.76 Die Kriegsmarken der Zentralmächte by F. Kolbig, 1926, 105p.
- S01.77 The Dealers Guide to Chemical restoration of postage Stamps, National Stamp Service.
- S01.78 Mannheim, Its postal history and markings by A. Fischel, 1984, 64p.
- S01.79 Der "Eingeschriebene" Brief by H. Turks, 1977, 132p.
- S01.80 Zur Geschichte der post in Hilden by H. Pajoin, 1985, 6p.
- S01.81 Adjutant General's Field Manual, The Army Post Service, FM 12-105, May 7, 1943.
- S01.82 The Adventures of Baron Munchausen by R. E. Raspe, 1985, 143p.
- S01.83 Stamp Machines and Coil Stamps by H.L. Linqvist, 1943, 126p.
- S01.84 Der Brief, Als Kultur-Geschichtliches Studien und Sammlerobjekt by A.F. Kumpf-Mikuli, 1948, 20 p. 145 illustrations of stampless covers.
- S01.85 Europa im Spiegel alter Brief Internationaler Salon, 1-12 Oktober 1987, 67 p. Many illustrations of stampless and early franked covers.
- S01.86 Die Schiffspost auf dem Bodensee, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost im BdPh. e. V., 1989, 79 p.
- S01.87 Roosevelt, De Gaulle and the Posts by D.M. Geangreco (Franco-American War Relations Viewed Through their Efforts on the French Postal System 1942-1944), 1987, 172p.
- S01.88 Stamp Finder, a new concept in stamp buying and investing, Germany 1992, 171p.
- S01.89 Die Freibergen Tagestempel 1818 bis 1993 by M. Meyeren, 1994, 106p.
- S01.90 Watermarks on Postage Stamps for Germany and States, Plebiscites, Occupation by B. McPherson, 1994, 57p.
- S01.91 Philatelique 1965. The Classics of the World, Auction Prices for Postage Stamps, 1840-1870, 382p.

- S01.92 How it Happens - Talk About the German People 1933-1945 by P. Buck, 1947, 276p.
- S01.93 Color in Philately by B. White, 1979, 175p.
- S01.94 Color, 1976, 158p.
- S01.95 Weltchronik in Briefmarken, Ein Bilderbuch über den Lebenslauf unseres Blauen Planeten by J. Gabka, 1997, Hardbound, 633p.
- S01.96 Manual of Philatelic Judging - How Exhibits are Judged, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 1999, 81p.
- S01.97 Die Poststempel der Welt zu den Olympischen Spielen 1906-1960 by G. Schneider, 1962, 48p.
- S01.98 BSC Hallensia Statistisch Gesehen by K. Schulze, 1949. Statistics concerning club membership.
- S01.99 Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur by F. Kalchoff, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1950.
- S01.100 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 56, 1967, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.101 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 59, 1970, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.102 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 60, 1971, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.103 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 61, 1972, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.04 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 62, 1973, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.105 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 63, 1974, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.106 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 64, 1975, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.107 Literaturnachrichten (Philatelic Digest) by Bundesstelle Literatur des Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten, No. 65, 1976, F. Gaedicke, ED.
- S01.108 Index to Collegium Philatelicum, 1962-1973, #37-50, 4p.
- S01.109 Literature Nachrichten, 1975/76, 1980.
- S01.110 As S01.109, 1977.
- S01.111 Katalog Philatelistische Bibliothek München Teil 2.
- S01.112 As S01.109, 1989.
- S01.113 Briefmarken führen durch die Geschichte Literatur by D. Wunderlich, 1999, 143p.
- S01.114 Literature Nachrichten, 66/1977.
- S01.115 Pflanzenauf Briefmarken, Heft 8, 1961, 153p.
- S01.116 150 Jahre Deutsche Briefmarken by P. Fisher, 1999, 96p.
- S01.117 The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting by O. Hornung, 1970, 319p.
- S01.118 Michelius - Postwertzeichenaufklebmaschine by R. Hammink. Photocopy.
- S01.119 Post Dates by K. Wood, 1985.
- S01.120 Briefmarkenkunde des Handbuch für Philatelisten, 1982, 349p.
- S01.121 Forensic Philately, editor H. Herst, 1986, 133p.
- S01.122 Advanced Stamp Collecting by B. Krause, 1990, 159p.
- S01.123 Zwölf Berühmte Briefmarken by J. Kaufmann, 1991, 173p.

- S01.124 Grosses lexikon der Philatelie by V. Häger, 592p.
- S01.125 Operation Overlord by K. Holmes, 1984, 132p.
- S01.126 Idea Book - for exhibiting - Pittpex '92.
- S01.127 Handbuch Philatelie - BDPH, Band 1.
- S01.128 Handbuch Philatelie - BDPH, Band 2.
- S01.129 War Dates 1911-1950 by T.v. Dam, 1993, 80p.
- S01.130 Handbook on Philatelic Forgeries, 68p.
- S01.131 Stadt Post Study Group published by the Germania and Colonies Philatelic Society.
- S01.132 Religious Study Group published by the Germania and Colonies Philatelic Society, Vol.1.
- S01.133 Religious Study Group published by the Germania and Colonies Philatelic Society, Vol.2.
- S01.134 Studien zur Entwicklung der Bildform Des European Postwertzeichen 1840-1970 by H. Bende, 1976.
- S01.135 Briefmarken sammler by L. Thöndle and B. Brehm.
- S01.136 A Forerunner of the "47s by J. Hatcher.
- S01.137 A description of United States Postage Stamps 1847-1947 by the U.S. Post Office Department, 1947, 163p.
- S01.138 The Water Jennys by D. Beaty, 1976, 304p.
- S01.139 Briefmarken als Geldanlage und Spekulationsobjekt by H. Wittman, 1963, 169p.
- S01.140 Hitler's Spies and Saboteurs by C. Wignter and G. Peis, 1958, 283p.
- S01.141 The Eagle Has Landed by J. Higgins, 1975, 361p.
- S01.142 Pocket Guide to Jersey, 1994.
- S01.143 How to Arrange and Write-up a Stamp Collection by S. Phillips and C. Rang, 1961, 58p.
- S01.144 Lipsia - Einführung in die Briefmarkenkunde, Heft 1.
- S01.145 Philately of Tomorrow, 1940, 120p.
- S01.146 Albums Weeds: How to Detect Forged Stamps by R. Earee, 300p.
- S01.147 Die Grosse Shell Atlas, 1986-7.
- S01.148 Kleine Motiv-Reihe: Einstieg ins Motivsammeln, 1998, 49p.
- S01.149 Altnorwegen - Vorphilatelie und die Skilling-Ausgaben bis 1878, 1965, 86p.
- S01.150 Neues Handbuch der briefmarkenkunde - Madagaskar 1889-1902
- S01.151 Postal Place Names in Poland by G. Kay, 1992, 390p.
- S01.152 Der Briefmarken Sammler.
- S01.153 Hoechst Community.
- S01.154 Die Jagd nach der Briefmarke by A. Bungerz.
- S01.155 Taschen-Buch der Philatelie, 1961.
- S01.156 TABUPHIL, 1962.
- S01.157 Doe Briefmarke als Weltspiegel by M. Büttner, 1935, 57p.
- S01.158 Sonder Ausstellung, Arnold Grabone zum 50, Geburtstag.
- S01.159 Pointers on Condition & Conditioning of Stamps for Stamp-Album by F. Scherer.
- S01.160 The Dealers' Guide to Chemical Retraction of Postage Stamps.

- S01.161 50 Jahre Arbeitsgemeinschaft , 1951-2001.
- S01.162 Die Deutschen Portosätze, Handbuch und Tabellen, 1872-1972.
- S01.163 Color & Stamps by O. Fostee.
- S01.164 General von Steuben, Drillmaster of the Revolution by T. Huebener & C. Scheiper.
- S01.165 A Book of Postal History by E. Cohn, 1100p.
- S01.166 Katalog 1. Teil Deutschland und deutsche Gebiete
- S01.167 25 Jahre Jugendmarken 1962-1987, 123p.
- S01.168 Klassisch - Modern Philatelie in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart: Zum 104. Deutschen Philatelistentag in Kiel.
- S01.169 Der Angriff: Aussätze aus der Kampfzeit by Joseph Goebbels, 1935,340 p. (In German)
- S01.170 Wetterleuchten: Aussätze aus der Kampfzeit ( 2. Band "Der Angriff") by Joseph Goebbels, 1939, 392p. (In German)
- S01.171 Hans Schemm spricht: Eine Reden und sein Werk by Hans Schemm, 1936, 342p.
- S01.172 Geschichte der Post in Deutschland, booklet from the Bundespost
- S01.173 The euro - our new cash: Guide to the introduction of the euro banknotes and coins
- S01.174 Ausstellungsbericht über "Die erste öffentliche Ausstellung der Postwerthzeichen aller Länder zu Wein vom 13. Bis 20. November 1881."
- S01.175 Sonderhelf [Jahres-Kongress 2001] 35 Jahre International Motivgruppen "Olympic und Sport" e. V., 96p.
- S01.176 Die Absenderfreistempel von Freiberg, Sachsen 1925-1990 by G. Kämmel, K. Meyer, M. v. Meyern, 2002, 72p.
- S01.177 Anleitung zum Briekmarkensammeln by K. Mayer, 32p.
- S01.178 500 Jahre Post in Leipheim, 1996, 80p.
- S01.179 Hermann E. Sieger (history), 16p (In German).
- S01.180 Der Bazar für Briefmarken - Sammler, 1870 (reprint)
- S01.181 Philatelie Geschichte und Technik des Post und Fernmeldewesens, 100p.
- S01.182 Philatelistenverband im Kulturbund der DDR Zentraler Arbeitskreis Postgeschichte, 1982, 40p.
- S01.183 Harlan W. Miller, Philatelic Printer, A biography, 2005, 107p.
- S01.184 Die deutsche Post von der Postreform I bis zum Börsengang 1898-2000, by P. Lang and W. Lotz,, 2007, 237p.
- S01.185 Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Vol. 1, by R.F. Winter, 2006, 482p.
- S01.186 Atlas und Lexikon zum Ersten Weltkrieg II by A. Birken and H.H. Gerlach, 2004, 120p.
- S01.187 Von Mühlhausen in die neue Welt- Der Brückenbauer J. A. Röbling (1806-1869), 2006, 193p.
- S01.188 Die R- und V-Zettel Liechtensteins by K-H. Bauer & K. Metzler, 2007.
- S01.189 Postgeschichte Kaiserreich Russland, Band III 1862-1941 by H. Kupec, 2007, 226p.
- S01.190 Stephan vom Postschreiber zum Minister by O. Grosse, 1931, 316p.

- S01.191 ein weltweites Band zwischen den Menschen Die Post, G. North, A. Wyss, P.LeSaux, H. Daniel and A. Savoie, 1974,188p.
- S01.192 Vereintes Europa auf der Briefmarke by J. Und G. Bender, 1967, 168p.
- S01.193 Postrecht - Handbuch wichtiger Bestimmungen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen mit Kommentar by F. Ohnheiser, 1984, 885p.
- S01.194 Das Buch von der Post = Ein Bildwerk, 1954, 64p.
- S01.195 Systematik der Internationalen Antwortscheine 3. Auflage by P. Koch,1990, 82p.
- S01.196 Wissens Wertes über Briefmarken by Deutsche Post AG.
- S01.197 Reginia 2007 - Regensburg Stamp Exxhibition, 98p.
- S01.198 Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, by D. Cunz, 1953, 96p [N]

### Clippings - Remainder - All Other Material

- S01.500CL Alte Postwege in Böhmen by A. Aulitzky, clipping from *Der Sammlerdienst*, No. 23, pp. 1543-1546, 1969.
- S01.501CL The RAF in Germany and Associated Field Post Markings, by B. Copp, clipping from *Germania*.
- S01.503CL Poland. The Early Issues to 1920 by M. Kamienski, 7 p. (includes *Germania* No. 6)
- S01.504CL Hundert Jahre Ovaler Deutscher Bahnpoststempel, clipping from *Philatelie*, Jan. 1984.
- S01.505CL Watermarks in Postage Stamp Paper by L. E. Repeta, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, 17p.
- S01.506CL Be Your Own Expert by V. E. Tyler, clipping from *The American Specialist*, Nov. 92, 2p.
- S01.507CL Luminous Agents in Stamps of the World by C. E. Schildkneck, clipping from *The American Specialist*, July 92, 9p.
- S01.508CL Expertizing Marks: An Opinionated View by H. Halle, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Sept. 1984, 4p.
- S01.509CL The Post That Rohred by J. Strauss, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, Feb. 1998.
- S01.510CL Die Entwicklung der Deutscher Luftpost by H. Paetzold, clipping from *Briefmarken Spiegel*, 1969
- S01.511CL Caveat Emptor: Detecting German Forgeries by W. Bohne, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, December 1982, pp. 1097-1100
- S01.512CL The Playground of Forgeries (German) by H. Halle, clipping from *The American Philatelist*, October 1983, pp. 889-896 / 932.
- S01.513CL **RESERVED**
- S01.514CL Zur Geschichte der Post in Hilden by H. Pajain, clipping.
- S01.515CL Martin Luther in Philately: A checklist (Part I and Part II) by W. Sager, clippings from *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, Oct. 1987
- S01.516CL A Journey Down the Rhine: Franceska Rapkin (FRPSL) takes a Philatelic Cruise, clipping from *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, Oct. 1987

- S01.517CL The Medieval Madness of Münster by G. Kuhn, from *American Philatelist*, August 2006, pp. 754-757.
- S01.518CL Gertrude van Rijn and the Rescue of Dutch Jews by L. Nelson, from *American Philatelist*, September, 2006, pp. 842-849.  
*Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, Oct. 1987